CICS for MVS/ESA

# Migration Guide

Version 4 Release 1

CICS for MVS/ESA

# Migration Guide

Version 4 Release 1

#### Note!

Before using this information and the product it supports, be sure to read the general information under "Notices" on page vii.

#### Third edition (April 1997)

This edition applies to Version 4 Release 1 of the IBM licensed program Customer Information Control System/Enterprise Systems Architecture (CICS/ESA), program number 5655-018, and to all subsequent versions, releases, and modifications until otherwise indicated in new editions. Consult the latest edition of the applicable IBM system bibliography for current information on this product.

This is the third edition of the Migration Guide for CICS/ESA 4.1. It is based on the second edition, GC33-1162-01, which is now obsolete. Changes from the second edition are marked by the '+' sign to the left of the changes. The vertical lines in the left-hand margins indicate changes made between the first and second editions.

Order publications through your IBM representative or the IBM branch office serving your locality. Publications are not stocked at the address given below.

At the back of this publication is a page entitled "Sending your comments to IBM". If you want to make comments, but the methods described are not available to you, please address them to:

IBM United Kingdom Laboratories Limited, Information Development, Mail Point 095, Hursley Park, Winchester, Hampshire, England, SO21 2JN.

When you send information to IBM, you grant IBM a nonexclusive right to use or distribute the information in any way it believes appropriate without incurring any obligation to you.

#### © Copyright International Business Machines Corporation 1994, 1997. All rights reserved.

US Government Users Restricted Rights - Use, duplication or disclosure restricted by GSA ADP Schedule Contract with IBM Corp.

# Contents

+ Ι

I

Notices																			V
Programming interface info	ormatic	on.																	V
Trademarks and service m	arks								•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	vi
Preface																			. i
What this book is about																			. i
Who this book is for .																			. i
What you need to know	to und	derst	and	th	is	bc	ok	(											. i
Notes on terminology																			. i
Determining if a publica	tion is	curr	ent																. i
Bibliography																			. 2
CICS/ESA 4.1 library																			. 2
Other CICS books						•					•	•						-	х
Summary of changes																			x
Changes for the third e	dition																		x
Changes for the second																			

# Part 1. General changes to CICS externals

Chapter 1. System initialization parameters	 3
Obsolete system initialization parameters	
Changed system initialization parameters	 4
New system initialization parameters	 6
Getting started with new and changed system initialization parameters	 9
Chapter 2. Resource definition (online) changes	 . 11
Obsolete resource definition parameters	
Changes to resource definition parameters	
New resource definition parameters	
Other resource definition changes	
Chapter 3. Resource definition (macro) changes	 . 23
Obsolete control table parameters	
Changes to control table parameters	
New resource definition parameters	
Reassembling DFHTCTDY	
Migrating PPT and PCT table definitions to the CSD	-
Migrating VSAM file definitions to the CSD	
Migrating DFHSNT entries to RACF	
Chapter 4. The application programming interface	. 27
Chapter 4. The application programming interface	
Changes to existing commands and parameters	
The EXEC interface stub for COBOL programs	
New commands	 . 33
Chapter 5. The system programming interface	 . 35
Creation of the system programming interface	 . 35
Changes to existing commands and parameters	 . 36

	New parameters	39
	Chapter 6. The global user exit programming interface	
	Changes to the standard parameter list	41
	Changes to exit-specific parameter lists	42
	Change of function for XKCREQ	43
	Change of function for XXRSTAT	44
	User domain messages restriction in XMEOUT	44
	Intersystem communication global user exits	44
	The new EXEC interface global user exits	45
#	The new BMS global user exits	
÷		
	CICS/ESA 3.3 service changes	40
	Chapter 7. The exit programming interface	49
	Changes to existing XPI macro calls	49
	Chapter 8. The task-related user exit programming interface	51
	Changes to the standard user exit parameter list, DFHUEPAR	51
		• •
	Chapter 9. User-replaceable modules	53
	DFHACEE obsolete	
	The program error program (PEP) interface	
	The transaction restart interface	
	The dynamic transaction routing interface	56
Dart 7 Muaratian	conciderations for changed tunction	_ E O
Part 2. Migration	considerations for changed function	59
Part 2. Migration	Chapter 10. Dynamic storage management	61
Part 2. Migration	Chapter 10. Dynamic storage management       Specifying CICS dynamic storage	61 61
Part 2. Migration	Chapter 10. Dynamic storage management	61 61
Part 2. Migration	Chapter 10. Dynamic storage management       Specifying CICS dynamic storage	61 61 65
Part 2. Migration	Chapter 10. Dynamic storage management         Specifying CICS dynamic storage         Application development considerations	61 61 65 67
Part 2. Migration	Chapter 10. Dynamic storage management         Specifying CICS dynamic storage         Application development considerations         Chapter 11. Multiregion operation (MRO)         XCF/MRO	61 61 65 67 67
Part 2. Migration	Chapter 10. Dynamic storage management         Specifying CICS dynamic storage         Application development considerations         Chapter 11. Multiregion operation (MRO)         XCF/MRO         Migrating to the CICS/ESA 4.1 DFHIRP	61 65 67 67 67
Part 2. Migration	Chapter 10. Dynamic storage management         Specifying CICS dynamic storage         Application development considerations         Chapter 11. Multiregion operation (MRO)         XCF/MRO	61 65 67 67 67 68
Part 2. Migration	Chapter 10. Dynamic storage management         Specifying CICS dynamic storage         Application development considerations         Chapter 11. Multiregion operation (MRO)         XCF/MRO         Migrating to the CICS/ESA 4.1 DFHIRP         Security considerations         Performance considerations	61 65 67 67 67 68 69
Part 2. Migration	Chapter 10. Dynamic storage management         Specifying CICS dynamic storage         Application development considerations         Chapter 11. Multiregion operation (MRO)         XCF/MRO         Migrating to the CICS/ESA 4.1 DFHIRP         Security considerations         Performance considerations         Chapter 12. Security	61 65 67 67 68 69 71
Part 2. Migration	Chapter 10. Dynamic storage management         Specifying CICS dynamic storage         Application development considerations         Chapter 11. Multiregion operation (MRO)         XCF/MRO         Migrating to the CICS/ESA 4.1 DFHIRP         Security considerations         Performance considerations         Chapter 12. Security         Changes to system initialization	61 65 67 67 67 68 69 71 71
Part 2. Migration	Chapter 10. Dynamic storage management         Specifying CICS dynamic storage         Application development considerations         Chapter 11. Multiregion operation (MRO)         XCF/MRO         Migrating to the CICS/ESA 4.1 DFHIRP         Security considerations         Performance considerations         Chapter 12. Security         Changes to system initialization         Changes affecting security of CICS system transactions	61 65 67 67 67 68 69 71 71 71
Part 2. Migration	Chapter 10. Dynamic storage management         Specifying CICS dynamic storage         Application development considerations         Chapter 11. Multiregion operation (MRO)         XCF/MRO         Migrating to the CICS/ESA 4.1 DFHIRP         Security considerations         Performance considerations         Chapter 12. Security         Changes to system initialization         Changes affecting security of CICS system transactions         Changes affecting non-terminal security	61 65 67 67 67 67 67 67 77 71 71 71
Part 2. Migration	Chapter 10. Dynamic storage management         Specifying CICS dynamic storage         Application development considerations         Chapter 11. Multiregion operation (MRO)         XCF/MRO         Migrating to the CICS/ESA 4.1 DFHIRP         Security considerations         Performance considerations         Chapter 12. Security         Changes to system initialization         Changes affecting security of CICS system transactions         Changes affecting non-terminal security         Changes affecting user signon in remote MRO regions	61 65 67 67 67 68 69 71 71 71 72 74
Part 2. Migration	Chapter 10. Dynamic storage management         Specifying CICS dynamic storage         Application development considerations         Chapter 11. Multiregion operation (MRO)         XCF/MRO         Migrating to the CICS/ESA 4.1 DFHIRP         Security considerations         Performance considerations         Chapter 12. Security         Changes to system initialization         Changes affecting security of CICS system transactions         Changes affecting user signon in remote MRO regions         Changes affecting MRO security	61 65 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 77 71 71 71 72 74 75
Part 2. Migration	Chapter 10. Dynamic storage management         Specifying CICS dynamic storage         Application development considerations         Chapter 11. Multiregion operation (MRO)         XCF/MRO         Migrating to the CICS/ESA 4.1 DFHIRP         Security considerations         Performance considerations         Chapter 12. Security         Changes to system initialization         Changes affecting security of CICS system transactions         Changes affecting non-terminal security         Changes affecting user signon in remote MRO regions	61 65 67 67 67 68 69 71 71 71 72 74
Part 2. Migration	Chapter 10. Dynamic storage management         Specifying CICS dynamic storage         Application development considerations         Chapter 11. Multiregion operation (MRO)         XCF/MRO         Migrating to the CICS/ESA 4.1 DFHIRP         Security considerations         Performance considerations         Chapter 12. Security         Changes to system initialization         Changes affecting security of CICS system transactions         Changes affecting user signon in remote MRO regions         Changes affecting MRO security	61 65 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 77 71 71 71 72 74 75
Part 2. Migration	Chapter 10. Dynamic storage management         Specifying CICS dynamic storage         Application development considerations         Chapter 11. Multiregion operation (MRO)         XCF/MRO         Migrating to the CICS/ESA 4.1 DFHIRP         Security considerations         Performance considerations         Chapter 12. Security         Changes to system initialization         Changes affecting security of CICS system transactions         Changes affecting user signon in remote MRO regions         Changes affecting MRO security         Changes affecting temporary storage security	61 65 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 71 71 71 72 74 75 77
Part 2. Migration	Chapter 10. Dynamic storage management         Specifying CICS dynamic storage         Application development considerations         Chapter 11. Multiregion operation (MRO)         XCF/MRO         Migrating to the CICS/ESA 4.1 DFHIRP         Security considerations         Performance considerations         Performance considerations         Chapter 12. Security         Changes to system initialization         Changes affecting security of CICS system transactions         Changes affecting non-terminal security         Changes affecting user signon in remote MRO regions         Changes affecting temporary storage security         Changes affecting console operators         Changes affecting LU6.2 security	61 65 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 71 71 71 72 74 75 77 77
Part 2. Migration	Chapter 10. Dynamic storage management         Specifying CICS dynamic storage         Application development considerations         Chapter 11. Multiregion operation (MRO)         XCF/MRO         Migrating to the CICS/ESA 4.1 DFHIRP         Security considerations         Performance considerations         Performance considerations         Chapter 12. Security         Changes to system initialization         Changes affecting security of CICS system transactions         Changes affecting non-terminal security         Changes affecting user signon in remote MRO regions         Changes affecting temporary storage security         Changes affecting temporary storage security         Changes affecting console operators	61 65 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 71 71 71 72 74 75 77 77
Part 2. Migration	Chapter 10. Dynamic storage management         Specifying CICS dynamic storage         Application development considerations         Chapter 11. Multiregion operation (MRO)         XCF/MRO         Migrating to the CICS/ESA 4.1 DFHIRP         Security considerations         Performance considerations         Chapter 12. Security         Changes to system initialization         Changes affecting security of CICS system transactions         Changes affecting non-terminal security         Changes affecting user signon in remote MRO regions         Changes affecting temporary storage security         Changes affecting temporary storage security         Changes affecting the rebuild of security profiles         Changes affecting the rebuild of security profiles	<ul> <li>61</li> <li>61</li> <li>65</li> <li>67</li> <li>67</li> <li>68</li> <li>69</li> <li>71</li> <li>71</li> <li>72</li> <li>74</li> <li>75</li> <li>77</li> <li>77</li> <li>77</li> <li>78</li> </ul>
Part 2. Migration	Chapter 10. Dynamic storage management         Specifying CICS dynamic storage         Application development considerations         Chapter 11. Multiregion operation (MRO)         XCF/MRO         Migrating to the CICS/ESA 4.1 DFHIRP         Security considerations         Performance considerations         Performance considerations         Chapter 12. Security         Changes to system initialization         Changes affecting security of CICS system transactions         Changes affecting non-terminal security         Changes affecting user signon in remote MRO regions         Changes affecting temporary storage security         Changes affecting temporary storage security         Changes affecting the rebuild of security profiles         Changes affecting the rebuild of security profiles         Change affecting resource security checking for application program	<ul> <li>61</li> <li>61</li> <li>65</li> <li>67</li> <li>67</li> <li>68</li> <li>69</li> <li>71</li> <li>71</li> <li>72</li> <li>74</li> <li>75</li> <li>77</li> <li>77</li> <li>77</li> <li>78</li> <li>79</li> </ul>
Part 2. Migration	Chapter 10. Dynamic storage management         Specifying CICS dynamic storage         Application development considerations         Chapter 11. Multiregion operation (MRO)         XCF/MRO         Migrating to the CICS/ESA 4.1 DFHIRP         Security considerations         Performance considerations         Chapter 12. Security         Changes to system initialization         Changes affecting security of CICS system transactions         Changes affecting non-terminal security         Changes affecting user signon in remote MRO regions         Changes affecting temporary storage security         Changes affecting temporary storage security         Changes affecting the rebuild of security profiles         Changes affecting the rebuild of security profiles	<ul> <li>61</li> <li>61</li> <li>65</li> <li>67</li> <li>67</li> <li>68</li> <li>69</li> <li>71</li> <li>71</li> <li>72</li> <li>74</li> <li>75</li> <li>77</li> <li>77</li> <li>77</li> <li>78</li> <li>79</li> </ul>

I I

#

I

I + I | | İ

	System initialization    83      Statistics utility program    83
+	Change of data in the TERMID field for MRO-linked AORs
	Chapter 14. CICS DB2 attachment 85
	The new CICS DB2 attachment    85
	Chapter 15. Prerequisite program products 89
	Minimum prerequisite software for CICS/ESA 4.1
Part 3. CICS me	essages and codes 93
	Chapter 16. Messages and Codes 95
	New messages
	New abends
	Changed information
	Deleted information
	Converted messages 116
	Index

# Notices

# The following paragraph does not apply in any country where such provisions are inconsistent with local law:

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some states do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this statement may not apply to you.

References in this publication to IBM products, programs, or services do not imply that IBM intends to make these available in all countries in which IBM operates. Any reference to an IBM product, program, or service is not intended to state or imply that only that IBM product, program, or service may be used. Any functionally equivalent product, program, or service that does not infringe any of the intellectual property rights of IBM may be used instead of the IBM product, program, or service, may be used, conjunction with other products, except those expressly designated by IBM, are the responsibility of the user.

Licensees of this program who wish to have information about it for the purpose of enabling: (i) the exchange of information between independently created programs and other programs (including this one) and (ii) the mutual use of the information which has been exchanged, should contact Laboratory Counsel, MP151, IBM United Kingdom Laboratories, Hursley Park, Winchester, Hampshire, England SO21 2JN. Such information may be available, subject to appropriate terms and conditions, including in some cases, payment of a fee.

IBM may have patents or pending patent applications covering subject matter in this document. The furnishing of this document does not give you any license to these patents. You can send license inquiries, in writing, to the IBM Director of Licensing, IBM Corporation, 500 Columbus Avenue, Thornwood, New York 10594, U.S.A..

#### **Programming interface information**

This book is intended to help you to migrate from an earlier release of CICS to CICS/ESA 4.1.

This book also documents General-use Programming Interface and Associated Guidance Information and Product-sensitive Programming Interface and Associated Guidance Information provided by CICS.

General-use programming interfaces allow the customer to write programs that obtain the services of CICS.

General-use Programming Interface and Associated Guidance Information is identified where it occurs by an introductory statement to a chapter or section.

Product-sensitive programming interfaces allow the customer installation to perform tasks such as diagnosing, modifying, monitoring, repairing, tailoring, or tuning of

CICS. Use of such interfaces creates dependencies on the detailed design or implementation of the IBM software product. Product-sensitive programming interfaces should be used only for these specialized purposes. Because of their dependencies on detailed design and implementation, it is to be expected that programs written to such interfaces may need to be changed in order to run with new product releases or versions, or as a result of service.

Product-sensitive Programming Interface and Associated Guidance Information is identified where it occurs by an introductory statement to a chapter or section.

### **Trademarks and service marks**

The following terms, used in this publication, are trademarks or service marks of IBM Corporation in the United States or other countries:

CICS	CICS/ESA	CICS/MVS	DB2	GDDM
IBM	MVS/ESA	OS/390	RACF	VTAM
ACF/VTAM				

# Preface

#### What this book is about

This book is about migration to Release 1 of CICS/ESA Version 4, providing information for users who plan to migrate from an earlier release of CICS. For the purposes of this book, migration means to run existing CICS applications on CICS/ESA 4.1 at the same level of function provided by the existing release.

This book is not intended to cover the exploitation of new function. It should be read in conjunction with the *CICS/ESA Release Guide*, which gives detailed descriptions of the new function provided by CICS/ESA 4.1.

#### Who this book is for

This book is for those responsible for planning the migration to CICS/ESA 4.1.

It describes things such as system definitions, resource definitions and programming interfaces that have changed, which may require you to make changes to your existing CICS set up.

#### What you need to know to understand this book

The book assumes that you are familiar with CICS, either as a systems administrator, or as a systems or application programmer.

#### Notes on terminology

"CICS/MVS" is used for Customer Information Control System/Multiple Virtual Storage.

"CICS/ESA" is used for Customer Information Control System/Enterprise System Architecture.

Other abbreviations that may be used for CICS releases are as follows:

For CICS/MVS Version 2 Release 1 and subsequent modification levels	- CICS/MVS 2.1
For CICS/ESA Version 3 Release 3	- CICS/ESA 3.3
For CICS/ESA Version 4 Release 1	- CICS/ESA 4.1

The MVS/Enterprise System Architecture (MVS/ESA) operating system, which is a prerequisite for CICS/ESA 4.1, is generally referred to as "MVS."

#### Determining if a publication is current

IBM regularly updates its publications with new and changed information. When first published, both hardcopy and BookManager softcopy versions of a publication are in step, but subsequent updates will probably be available in softcopy before they are available in hardcopy.

For CICS books, these softcopy updates appear regularly on the *Transaction Processing and Data Collection Kit* CD-ROM, SK2T-0730-xx. Each reissue of the collection kit is indicated by an updated order number suffix (the -xx part). For

example, collection kit SK2T-0730-14 is more up-to-date than SK2T-0730-13. The collection kit is also clearly dated on the cover.

Here's how to determine if you are looking at the most current copy of a publication:

- A publication with a higher suffix number is more recent than one with a lower suffix number. For example, the publication with order number SC33-0667-02 is more recent than the publication with order number SC33-0667-01. (Note that suffix numbers are updated as a product moves from release to release, as well as for hardcopy updates within a given release.)
- When the softcopy version of a publication is updated for a new collection kit the order number it shares with the hardcopy version does not change. Also, the date in the edition notice remains that of the original publication. To compare softcopy with hardcopy, and softcopy with softcopy (on two editions of the collection kit, for example), check the last two characters of the publication's filename. The higher the number, the more recent the publication. For example, DFHPF104 is more recent than DFHPF103. Next to the publication titles in the CD-ROM booklet and the readme files, asterisks indicate publications that are new or changed.
- Updates to the softcopy are clearly marked by revision codes (usually a "#" character) to the left of the changes.

# Bibliography

# **CICS/ESA 4.1 library**

Evaluation and planning		
Release Guide	GC33-1161	April 1997
Migration Guide	GC33-1162	April 1997
General		
CICS Family: Library Guide	GC33-1226	April 1995
Master Index	SC33-1187	October 1994
User's Handbook	SX33-1188	April 1997
Glossary (softcopy only)	GC33-1189	n/a
Administration		
Installation Guide	GC33-1163	April 1997
System Definition Guide	SC33-1164	April 1997
Customization Guide	SC33-1165	April 1997
Resource Definition Guide	SC33-1166	April 1997
Operations and Utilities Guide	SC33-1167	April 1997
CICS-Supplied Transactions	SC33-1168	April 1997
Programming		
Application Programming Guide	SC33-1169	October 1994
Application Programming Reference	SC33-1170	April 1997
System Programming Reference	SC33-1171	April 1997
Sample Applications Guide	SC33-1173	October 1994
Distributed Transaction Programming Guide	SC33-1174	October 1994
Front End Programming Interface User's Guide	SC33-1175	October 1994
Diagnosis		
Problem Determination Guide	SC33-1176	October 1994
Messages and Codes	GC33-1177	April 1997
Diagnosis Handbook	LX33-6093	October 1994
Diagnosis Reference	LY33-6082	April 1997
Data Areas	LY33-6083	April 1997
Supplementary Data Areas	LY33-6081	October 1994
Closely-Connected Program Interface	LY33-6084	November 1996
Communication		
Intercommunication Guide	SC33-1181	April 1997
Server Support for CICS Clients	SC33-1591	February 1996
CICS Family: Inter-product Communication	SC33-0824	October 1996
CICS Family: Communicating from CICS/ESA and	SC33-1697	October 1996
CICS/VSE		
Special topics		
Recovery and Restart Guide	SC33-1182	October 1994
Performance Guide	SC33-1183	October 1994
CICS-IMS Database Control Guide	SC33-1184	October 1994
CICS-IMS Database Control Guide CICS-RACF Security Guide		October 1994 October 1994
	SC33-1184	
CICS-RACF Security Guide Shared Data Tables Guide External CICS Interface	SC33-1184 SC33-1185	October 1994
CICS-RACF Security Guide Shared Data Tables Guide	SC33-1184 SC33-1185 SC33-1186	October 1994 October 1994

The book that you are reading was republished in hardcopy format in April 1997 to incorporate updated information previously available only in softcopy. The right-hand column in the above table indicates the latest hardcopy editions of the CICS/ESA books available in April 1997. A book with a date earlier than April 1997 remains the current edition for CICS/ESA 4.1. Note that it is possible that other books in the library will be updated after April 1997.

When a new order is placed for the CICS/ESA 4.1 product, the books shipped with that order will be the latest hardcopy editions.

The style of IBM covers changes periodically. Books in this library have more than one style of cover.

For information about the softcopy books, see "Determining if a publication is current" on page ix. The softcopy books are regularly updated to include the latest information.

#### **Other CICS books**

- CICS Application Migration Aid Guide, SC33-0768
- CICS Application Programming Primer (VS COBOL II), SC33-0674
- CICS/ESA Facilities and Planning Guide for CICS/ESA Version 3 Release 3, SC33-0654
- CICS/ESA XRF Guide for CICS/ESA Version 3 Release 3, SC33-0661
- CICS Family: API Structure, SC33-1007
- CICS Family: General Information, GC33-0155
- IBM CICS Transaction Affinities Utility MVS/ESA, SC33-1159

#### **CICS** Clients

- CICS Clients: Administration, SC33-1436
- CICS Family: Client/Server Programming, SC33-1435

# Summary of changes

+

This book is the third edition of the Migration Guide for CICS for MVS/ESA 4.1.

## + Changes for the third edition

+ This third edition contains changes made as a result of APARs and Reader's
+ Comment Forms. Changes made for the second edition are still indicated by
+ vertical bars to the left of the changes. Changes made for this third edition are
+ indicated by the '+' symbol to the left of the changes. Users of the second edition
+ can therefore see what has changed since that second edition was published.
+ Softcopy versions of this book also use this revision indicator and also use the '#'

- + Softcopy versions of this book also use this revision indicator and also use the "#" + symbol to show further changes since this third hardcopy edition of the book was
- + published.

## Changes for the second edition

The second edition was issued at General Availability and contained late changes following the early edition that was issued for Announcement of CICS for MVS/ESA 4.1. Changes made for this second edition are indicated by the '|' symbol to the left of the changes. Users of the first edition can therefore see what changed since that first edition was published.

# Part 1. General changes to CICS externals

This part of the book deals with all the changes that affect CICS externals, such as system and resource definitions, and programming interfaces. The topics covered are as follows:

- Chapter 1, "System initialization parameters" on page 3
- Chapter 2, "Resource definition (online) changes" on page 11
- Chapter 3, "Resource definition (macro) changes" on page 23
- Chapter 4, "The application programming interface" on page 27
- Chapter 5, "The system programming interface" on page 35
- Chapter 6, "The global user exit programming interface" on page 41
- Chapter 7, "The exit programming interface" on page 49
- Chapter 8, "The task-related user exit programming interface" on page 51
- Chapter 9, "User-replaceable modules" on page 53

# Chapter 1. System initialization parameters

This chapter describes the changes to CICS system initialization parameters—parameters that are obsolete, or changed. It also lists those that are new.

All the changes affecting system initialization parameters are shown in the following tables:

- Obsolete parameters are in Table 1.
- Changed parameters are in Table 2 on page 4.
- New parameters are in Table 3 on page 7.

See "Getting started with new and changed system initialization parameters" on page 9 for some general guidance about system initialization.

# **Obsolete system initialization parameters**

Table 1 shows those system initialization parameters that are withdrawn in CICS/ESA 4.1.

Remove any of these obsolete parameters from your system initialization table, or from your CICS start-up JCL (for example, the SYSIN data set) before migrating to CICS/ESA 4.1.

	Table 1 (Page	1 of 2). Obsolete system initialization parameters
	Obsolete keywords	Explanation
	AMXT	New CICS dispatcher algorithms remove the need to limit the number of active tasks.
+ + + +	CSCS	You can't specify individual storage cushion sizes. These are managed dynamically by CICS storage manager within the overall storage limit set by the new DSALIMIT parameter. APAR PN70228 Documentation for PN70228 added on 27 September 1996
	СМХТ	Replaced by the MAXACTIVE parameter that is provided on the new TRANCLASS resource definition. See Chapter 2, "Resource definition (online) changes" on page 11 for details of TRANCLASS.
	CMXTLIM	Replaced by the PURGETHRESH parameter that is provided on the new TRANCLASS resource definition. See Chapter 2, "Resource definition (online) changes" on page 11 for details of TRANCLASS.
# # # #	ECSCS ERSCS EUSCS	You can't specify individual storage cushions sizes. These are managed dynamically by CICS storage manager within the overall storage limit set by the new EDSALIMIT parameter. APAR PN88030 Updated for PN88030 on 22 May 1997.
	ISRDELAY	This is replaced by the USRDELAY system initialization parameter.

Table 1 (Page 2 o	f 2). Obsolete system initialization parameters
Obsolete keywords	Explanation
MAXSMIR	CICS no longer uses suspended ("semi-permanent") mirrors, therefore this parameter, which defined the maximum number allowed, is redundant.
USCS	You can't specify individual storage cushion sizes. These are managed dynamically by CICS storage manager within the overall storage limit set by the new DSALIMIT parameter.
	Updated for PN70228 on 27 September 1996

# Changed system initialization parameters

Table 2 shows those system initialization parameters that are changed in some way in CICS/ESA 4.1.

SEC=MIGRATE is no longer supported, and must be changed to SEC=YES to continue using an external security manager (ESM) in CICS/ESA 4.1. The remainder of the changed parameters should not affect your migration to CICS/ESA 4.1, and need only be changed when you are ready to take advantage of the new function they provide.

Keywords	Operands	Description
CDSASZE ECDSASZE ERDSASZE EUDSASZE	{ <b>0K</b>  number }	These parameters now specify either a fixed extent for the specified DSA (with a non-zero value) or that the DSA can be dynamically allocated and managed by CICS automatically (with a zero value). <b>Specifying</b> <i>xx</i> <b>DSASZE=0 for dynamic</b> <b>allocation is recommended</b> . <b>APAR PN70228/88030</b> — Updated for APARs PN70228 (27 September 1996) and PN88030 (21 May 1997).
GRPLIST	{ <b>DFHLIST</b>  name  (name[,name2][,name3][, name4])}	You can now specify up to four group lists, and also use generic naming symbols (* and +).
ICVR	{ <b>5000</b>  number}	There are no changes to the parameter, but it now applies to transactions that specify the new RUNAWAY attribute of the transaction resource definition (when RUNAWAY=SYSTEM). See the ICVR note following this table.

#############

#

Table 2 (Page 2 of 3).       Changed system initialization parameters				
Keywords	Operands	Description		
INITPARM	(pgmname_1='parmstring'[,])	DB2 Version 3 supports this parameter to allow you to specify the suffix of the resource control table (RCT). For example, INITPARM=(DSN2STRT='V3').		
МХТ	{ <mark>5</mark>  number}	MXT no longer includes CICS system tasks, therefore you can set the maximum number of tasks in the range 1 to 999. The new default is 5.		
RAPOOL	{50 value1  (value1,value2),FORCE}	The FORCE option is added to specify whether CICS is to take action if a RECEIVE ANY RPL hang condition occurs. APAR PQ15635 Information added for November 1998		
SEC	{ <u>YES</u>  NO}	YES or NO are now the only supported security options (SEC=MIGRATE is obsolete).		
SPCTRxx	{(1[,2][,3]) ALL OFF}	The syntax of this system initialization parameter has not changed, but there are additional component codes that you can specify for xx. These are DD, PG, US, XM, and XS.		
STNTRxx	{(1[,2][,3]) ALL OFF}	The syntax of this system initialization parameter has not changed, but there are additional component codes that you can specify for xx. These are DD, PG, US, XM, and XS.		
TD	({ <u>3</u>  number1}[,{ <u>3</u>  number2}])]	The syntax of this system initialization parameter has not changed, but the maximum number of buffers you can specify is now 32767.		
TS	([COLD][,{0  <b>3</b>  value-1}][, { <u>3</u>  value-2}])]	The syntax of this system initialization parameter has not changed, but the maximum number of buffers you can specify is now 32767.		

##### ##

Chapter 1. System initialization parameters 5

Keywords
UDSASZE

**Note about ICVR:** In earlier releases, you may have found it necessary to specify an artificially high ICVR value, to allow some processor-intensive transactions to run without being abended as runaway tasks.

In CICS/ESA 4.1, you can specify individual runaway timeout values on the transaction resource definition. This means that you can lower your ICVR value to a realistic limit for the average transactions, and have the definitions for these reference the global ICVR limit by means of the RUNAWAY(SYSTEM) attribute. You can handle processor-intensive transactions individually by specifying RUNAWAY(time) on their resource definitions.

#### New system initialization parameters

Table 3 on page 7 shows the new system initialization parameters introduced in CICS/ESA 4.1.

The defaults values for these parameters are designed to have minimal impact when you are migrating from an earlier release of CICS. With the exception of three new parameters, omitting the new system initialization parameters should have no effect on your applications when you migrate to CICS/ESA 4.1.

The three parameters that you need to think about and specify before bringing up a CICS/ESA 4.1 region are:

- **CMDPROT** Specify NO if you want CICS to accept references to storage addresses as in earlier releases. You should do this only in the early stages, perhaps when you are running CICS installation verification procedures with some of your own applications. In later testing, prior to entering production, you should let CMDPROT default to YES.
- **DSALIM** The default DSA limit is 5MB. After initial testing, you should specify the storage limit that you need for your CICS region.
- **EDSALIM** The default EDSA limit is 20MB. After initial testing, you should specify the storage limit that you need for your CICS region.

#########

+ + +

Keywords	Operands	Explanation	
CMDPROT	{ <b>YES</b>  NO}	Specifies whether CICS valida addresses of storage reference by EXEC CICS commands.	
DSALIM	{ <u>5M</u>  number}	Specifies the overall storage I for CICS dynamic storage are below 16MB.	
DTRTRAN	{ <b>CRTX</b>  transaction-id NO}	Specifies the name of the dynamic routing transaction definition. NO means you don't want dynamic routing invoked automatically when CICS can't find an installed transaction definition.	
EDSALIM	{20M number}	Specifies the overall storage li for CICS dynamic storage are above 16MB.	
ESDSASZE	{ <b>0K</b>  number }	Specifies either a fixed extent the ESDSA (with a non-zero value) or that it can be dynamically allocated and managed by CICS automatica (with a zero value). Specifyir ESDSASZE=0 for dynamic allocation is recommended. APAR 88030 Updated for PN88030 21 May 1997.	
FSSTAFF	{ <u>NO</u>  YES.}	Specifies whether you need function-shipped START affini support to prevent transaction initiated by function-shipped EXEC CICS START requests being started against incorrect terminals.	
GNTRAN	{ <u>NO</u>  transaction-id}	Specifies the transaction that y want CICS to invoke when a user's terminal-timeout period expires on a VTAM terminal.	
GRNAME	name	Specifies the VTAM generic resources name, of which this CICS is a member.	
LLACOPY	{ <b>YES</b>  NO NEWCOPY}	Specifies whether CICS is to u the LLACOPY macro or the BLDL macro for locating modu in the DFHRPL library. ( <b>Note</b> This parameter was added to CICS/ESA 3.3 by a service change.)	

+ + + + + + + +

#########

# #

+ + + + + + + +

+ + +

Keywords	Operands	Explanation Specifies separate performance class records for conversational tasks. (Replaces the CONV parameter of the DFHMCT TYPE=INITIAL macro.)	
MNCONV	{ <u>NO</u>  YES}		
MNFREQ	{ <b>0</b>   <i>hhmmss</i> }	Specifies the interval for producing transaction performance class records for long-running tasks.	
MNSUBSYS			
MNSYNC	{ <u>NO</u>  YES}	Specifies transaction performance class records when a task takes a syncpoint.	
MNTIME	{GMT LOCAL}	Specifies clock values in either GMT or local time.	
PGAICTLG	{ <b>MODIFY</b>  NONE ALL}	Specifies whether CICS should catalog autoinstalled program definitions.	
PGAIEXIT	{ <b>DFHPGADX</b>  name}	Specifies the name of the program autoinstall exit.	
PGAIPGM	{INACTIVE ACTIVE}	Specifies the state of the program autoinstall function.	
PI		Specifies the userid under which PLT initialization programs are to run.	
PLTPISEC	PISEC { <u>NONE</u>  CMDSEC RESSEC ALL} Specifies scope of sec PLT initialization progr		
PSDINT {0 hhmmss}		Specifies the VTAM persistent session delay interval.	
PSTYPE	{ <u>SNPS</u>  MNPS}	Specifies whether you want to use VTAM single-node, or multi-node, persistent sessions support. APAR PQ01573 Documentation for PQ01573 added on 13 March 1997	

I

# #

Keywords	Operands	Explanation
		· ·
RDSASZE		Specifies either a fixed extent for the specified DSA (with a non-zero value) or that the DSA can be dynamically allocated and managed by CICS automatically (with a zero value). Specifying xDSASZE=0 for dynamic allocation is recommended. APARs PN70228/88030 — Updated for PN70228 on 27 September 1996 and modified for PN88030 22 May 1997.
SNSCOPE	{ <u>NONE</u>  CICS MVSIMAGE  SYSPLEX}	Specifies the signon scope for users.
TCSACTN	{ <u>NONE</u>  UNBIND FORCE}	Specifies the action CICS is to take if the terminal control shutdown wait (TCSWAIT) threshold expires. APAR PQ15635 FORCE option added.
TCSWAIT	{ <u>4</u>  number NO NONE 0}	Specifies, in minutes, the terminal control wait threshold.
TRANISO	{ <u>NO</u>  YES}	Specifies whether transaction isolation is required.
USRDELA	Y { <b>30</b>   <i>minutes</i> }	Specifies how long remote userids can remain signed on.
XUSER	{ <u>YES</u>  NO}	Specifies surrogate user checking.

## Getting started with new and changed system initialization parameters

Here are some ideas for migrating to CICS/ESA 4.1 with the changes to system initialization parameters described above.

#### Use the default system initialization table

The unsuffixed default system initialization table (DFHSIT) is supplied in CICS410.SDFHLOAD. You can use this to start a CICS/ESA 4.1 region using most of the default values.

The only system initialization parameters that you can't override are HPO and ESMEXITS, but you can still use the default system initialization table. Redefine these 2 parameters in the source of the default system initialization table (DFHSIT\$\$) and reassemble it to create your own default table.

#### Override defaults using the SYSIN data set

To override default values, specify system initialization parameters in a permanent member of a SYSIN data set.

You can vary these easily during CICS/ESA 4.1 testing, avoiding the need to reassemble suffixed system initialization tables. A particular advantage to using system initialization parameters through the SYSIN data set is that you avoid the need for a cold start to change system initialization parameters. Most system initialization parameters entered at run-time are used even on a warm start (the exceptions are the FCT and CSD parameters.)

# Chapter 2. Resource definition (online) changes

This chapter describes the changes to CICS resource definition (online) parameters—parameters that are obsolete, changed, or new in the CICS system definition data set (DFHCSD).

All the changes affecting resource definition online are summarized in the following tables:

- Obsolete parameters are in Table 4.
- Changes to parameters are in Table 5.
- New parameters are in Table 6 on page 12.

See "Other resource definition changes" on page 14 for some general guidance about CSD resource changes.

#### **Obsolete resource definition parameters**

The obsolete resource definition parameters in CICS/ESA 4.1 are shown in Table 4.

Table 4. Obsolete resource definition parameters			
Resource type Obsolete keywords		Explanation	
TRANSACTION	TCLASS	Replaced by the TRANCLASS parameter, supported by the new TRANCLASS resource definition.	
CONNECTION (MRO)	SECURITYNAME	This is obsolete on MRO connections. To specify bind-time and link security for MRO connections, you must define appropriate RACF (or another ESM) security profiles.	

## Changes to resource definition parameters

There are changes affecting the resource definition parameters shown in Table 5.

Table 5 (Page 1 of 2). Changes to resource definition parameters			
Resource type	Affected keywords	Explanation	
CONNECTION and SESSIONS	PROTOCOL	The scope of this parameter is extended for the external CICS interface (EXCI).	
PROGRAM	EXECKEY	The effect of this parameter is extended for transaction isolation.	
		With transaction isolation active, a user-key program has read and write access to the user-key task-lifetime storage of its own task only, and to any shared DSA storage, if its transaction is defined with ISOLATE(YES).	

Table 5 (Page 2 of 2). Changes to resource definition parameters			
Resource type Affected keywords		Explanation	
SESSIONS and TYPETERM	RECOVOPTION	The scope of this parameter is extended to cover VTAM persistent sessions. In earlier releases of CICS it was meaningful only for CICS regions running with XRF only.	
SESSIONS	RECEIVEPFX SENDPFX	You no longer need to specify send and receive prefixes on MRO sessions definitions. See "Change to generation of session names (TCTTE entries)" on page 17 for more information.	
TRANSACTION	RESTART	The RESTART option now governs restart in two separate types of situation. See page 19 for details.	
TYPETERM	RECOVNOTIFY	The scope of this parameter is extended to cover VTAM persistent sessions. In earlier releases of CICS it was meaningful only for CICS regions running with XRF only.	

# New resource definition parameters

There are some new resource definition parameters in CICS/ESA 4.1, as shown in Table 6.

	Table 6 (Page 1 of 2). New resource definition parameters					
	Resource type	New keywords	Options	Description		
	CONNECTION	CONNTYPE	{ <b>SPECIFIC</b>   GENERIC}	Indicates the type of connection for the external CICS interface.		
		MAXQTIME	{ <u>NO</u>   time}	Specifies maximum time that queued requests can wait for free sessions on unresponsive connections.		
		PSRECOVERY	{SYSDEFAULT   NONE}	Specifies the type of recovery for LU6.2 sessions using VTAM persistent sessions.		
		QUEUELIMIT	{ <u>NO</u>   number}	Specifies the maximum number of allocate requests that CICS is to queue while waiting for free sessions on the connection.		
+ + + +		USEDFLTUSER	{ <u>NO</u>   YES}	NO means CICS enforces SNA protocol rules for FMH5 headers. YES means CICS behaves like earlier releases for requests with an FMH5 that does not conform strictly to the rules.		
+ +				See "Addition of USEDFLTUSER parameter" on page 21 for more information.		

Resource type	New keywords	Options	Description
TRANSACTION	ISOLATE	{ <u>YES</u>   NO}	Indicates whether CICS is to isolate the transaction's user-key task-lifetime storage to provide data protection between user transactions.
	RUNAWAY	{ <b>SYSTEM</b>   number}	Specifies the time limit above which a task is assumed to be in runaway condition (looping).
·	SHUTDOWN	{ <b>DISABLED</b>   ENABLED}	Specifies whether the transaction can run during CICS shutdown.
	STORAGECLEAR	{ <u>NO</u>   YES}	Specifies whether storage is to be cleared when freed.
	TRANCLASS	name	Specifies the name of the transaction class of which the transaction is a member. See "New CICS-supplied TRANCLASS definitions" on page 16 for more information about transaction classes.
TYPETERM	LOGMODECOM	{ <u>NO</u>   YES}	Causes LOGMODE(0 name) to work as it did in releases before CICS/ESA 4.1 for non-XRF-capable terminals. See "Explanation of LOGMODECOM parameter change" on page 13 for more information.

## # Explanation of LOGMODECOM parameter change

#####

- # This parameter is introduced for CICS/.ESA 4.1 only and is not intended to be available on any later releases.
- #The reason for introducing this parameter is that, in releases earlier than CICS/ESA#4.1, the TYPETERM LOGMODE(0|name) parameter behaves differently for#non-XRF-capable terminals. (An XRF-capable terminal is one with BIT X'01'#defined in offset 4 of the incoming CINIT, indicating that the terminal is capable of#supporting a backup session. It is an SNA terminal whose boundary network node#is a 327x/3745, or equivalent.)
- #In earlier releases, the LOGMODE(0|name) TYPETERM attribute for a#non-XRF-capable terminal causes the terminal control table terminal entry (TCTTE)#to be set up from TYPETERM fields such as SENDSIZE, RECEIVESIZE,#BRACKETS, and so on, rather than from the specified LOGMODE. XRF-capable#terminals, on the other hand, have their TCTTE fields set up from the bind specified#in the LOGMODE.
- # From CICS/ESA 4.1 onwards, both XRF and non-XRF-capable terminals are # treated the same, and their TCTTEs are set up from the bind specified in the # LOGMODE. However, there are a few isolated cases where the device (or # emulator software) does not obey the protocols, with the result that you are unable # to change the TYPETERM or VTAM LOGMODE to match each other in such a way # that the bind returned by CICS is accepted by the device (or emulator software). # The fix for this is the LOGMODECOM parameter, which allows CICS to work as in # earlier releases.

# # #	The new LOGMODECOM(NO YES) parameter defaults to NO. If you specifiy LOGMODECOM(YES), CICS sets up the TCTTE for non-XRF-capable terminals from the TYPETERM and not from the LOGMODE.
# # #	You should use this parameter only for devices that do not obey the protocols, and where, as a consequence, you are unable to change the TYPETERM or the LOGMODE to enable the device work with CICS.
# #	<b>Note:</b> LOGMODECOM is introduced as a migration aid on CICS/ESA 4.1 only, and will <i>not</i> be migrated to the later CICS Transaction Server Releases.

### Other resource definition changes

This section describes some general changes to resource definitions. The topics covered are:

- · Changes to CICS-supplied resource definitions
- Sharing the CSD between different releases of CICS
- New CICS-supplied TRANCLASS definitions
- Changes to generation of session names (TCTTE entries)
- Rejection of duplicate NETNAMEs on MRO connections
- Changes to function of RESTART option on TRANSACTION definition
- Applying fix for APUZ abends

### Changes to CICS-supplied resource definitions

Some CICS-supplied resource definitions are changed or obsolete in CICS/ESA 4.1, and are moved to the compatibility group, DFHCOMP4. These are:

- The DFHCSSC program definition. This program is replaced by DFHCESC.
- The DFHCRP program definition. This is replaced by a new CICS transaction routing program, DFHAPRT, which does not require a program definition in the CSD.
- The DFHNEP program definition.
- The DFHRTY program definition. This is replaced by a new transaction restart program, DFHREST.
- The DFHSNT program definition for the CICS signon table. The user signon table is obsolete—you must define user attributes in the CICS segment of RACF (or another equivalent ESM).
- The CEDF transaction definition with the old TWA size of 272 bytes. The CICS/ESA 4.1 CEDF does not use a TWA.
- The CLS1 transaction definition that refers to the old program DFHLUP. The CICS/ESA 4.1 CLS1 references DFHZLS1.
- The CLS3 transaction definition that refers to the old program DFHLUP. The CICS/ESA 4.1 CLS3 references DFHCLS3.
- The CSSC transaction definition. This transaction is replaced by CESC.
- The CSPG transaction definition that refers to the CICS profile DFHCICST. The CICS/ESA 4.1 version refers to a new profile, DFHCICSP. See "Changes affecting BMS paging function" on page 15 for possible effects on existing applications.
- 14 CICS/ESA Migration Guide

+

+

+

+

• There is a new group, DFHDB2, included in DFHLIST for DB2 resource definitions. This group contains the necessary definitions for the CICS DB2 attachment facility. This group must replace any existing definitions that you may have in your CSD. See Chapter 14, "CICS DB2 attachment" on page 85 for more details.

You must add DFHCOMP4 to any CICS/ESA 3.3 group list if you plan to share the CSD between CICS/ESA 3.3 and CICS/ESA 4.1. Following the upgrade of your CSD to the CICS/ESA 4.1 level, these definitions no longer exist in their old form, and must be reinstated by including DFHCOMP4 in your CICS/ESA 3.3 initialization group lists.

Warning: When you run the UPGRADE function of the CSD utility program (DFHCSDUP), you must ensure that you manually upgrade any IBM-supplied definitions that you may have modified. The safest way to do this is to copy the upgraded IBM-supplied definitions and re-apply your modifications. This action is required because the UPGRADE command does not operate on your own groups, or IBM groups that you have copied.

It is important to upgrade these modified definitions to ensure that they are defined correctly with non-default values for attributes that are new in CICS/ESA 4.1. If you fail to upgrade modified definitions, CICS assigns default values to any new attributes, and this may be inappropriate for CICS-supplied resource definitions.

#### Changes affecting BMS paging function

+

+

+

+

+

The effect of the CSPG transaction referring to the new profile, DFHCICSP, is that lower case paging commands are no longer ignored for terminals that are defined with UCTRAN(NO). DFHCICSP specifies UCTRAN(YES), causing input for CSPG to be translated to upper case, even though terminal input is not translated.

In earlier releases, if you enter a lower case paging command, such as p/1, and + the terminal specifies UCTRAN(NO), the command is not recognized as a BMS + page retrieval command. This allows some applications to exploit lower case + paging commands, and use character strings such as p/1 for their own purpose. If + + you have applications that are using lower case paging commands in this way, you should be aware that the DFHCICSP profile referenced by CSPG ensures that + lower case BMS paging commands are translated to upper case. Thus p/1 is + interpreted as P/L, and will not work for your applications as in earlier releases. +

To make CSPG work as in earlier release, you should create your own copy of the
 CSPG transaction definition, and change the profile parameter back to DFHCICST.

## Sharing the CSD between different releases of CICS

Since the introduction of CICS/ESA, there have been changes to the CICS-supplied groups of resource definitions that are included in the DFHLIST group list. In all cases, the old versions of the CICS resource definitions are retained in compatibility groups, which are needed to support earlier releases.

If, after upgrading a CSD to CICS/ESA 4.1, you plan to share the CSD with earlier releases of CICS, you must include the appropriate DFHCOMP*x* compatibility groups in your startup group list. Table 7 on page 16 shows you which DFHCOMP groups you need to include for the earlier releases.

**Note:** It is important that you install the compatibility groups in the correct order, as shown in Table 7 on page 16. For example, in a CICS/MVS 2.1.2 region, you must append the compatibility groups DFHCOMP4 followed by DFHCOMP3, DFHCOMP2, and DFHCOMP1, at the end of your group list.

Table 7. Required compatibility groups for earlier releases of CICS				
Release the CSD	The CICS/ESA release level of the CSD			
is being shared with	4.1	3.3	3.2.1	
3.3	DFHCOMP4	None	None	
3.2.1	DFHCOMP4 DFHCOMP3	DFHCOMP3	None	
3.1.1	DFHCOMP4 DFHCOMP3 DFHCOMP2	DFHCOMP3 DFFCOMP2	DFHCOMP2	
CICS/MVS 2.1.2	DFHCOMP4 DFHCOMP3 DFHCOMP2 DFHCOMP1	DFHCOMP3 DFHCOMP2 DFHCOMP1	DFHCOMP2 DFHCOMP1	

## New CICS-supplied TRANCLASS definitions

There is a new CICS-supplied resource definition group, DFHTCL, which is included in the CICS startup group list, DFHLIST. This group includes the default definitions for the transaction classes DFHTCL01 through DFHTCL10.

The old TCLASS numbers correspond to the default transaction class definitions. For compatibility with your old system definitions, you can leave your old transaction definitions as they are, with TCLASS numbers defined, and allow CICS to assign the transactions to the corresponding TRANCLASS names when the transaction definitions are installed. To ensure that the default TRANCLASS names have the same effect as your current TCLASS numbers, you should copy and modify the DFHTCL*nn* definitions, specifying values that correspond to your old system values.

The following example illustrates how to tailor the default classes:

Table 8 (Page 1 of 2). Modifying default DFHTCL transaction classes to match old system values		
Obsolete system initialization parameter	TCLASS in existing transaction definitions	Required changes to MAXACTIVE and PURGETHRESH in the transaction class definitions in the DFHTCL group
CMXT=(50, , ,10, ,15)	TCLASS(01)	Change MAXACTIVE in DFHTCL01 from 01 to 50.
	TCLASS(04)	Change MAXACTIVE in DFHTCL04 from 01 to 10.
	TCLASS(06)	Change MAXACTIVE in DFHTCL06 from 01 to 15.

+

 Table 8 (Page 2 of 2).
 Modifying default DFHTCL transaction classes to match old system values

Obsolete system initialization parameter	TCLASS in existing transaction definitions	Required changes to MAXACTIVE and PURGETHRESH in the transaction class definitions in the DFHTCL group
CMXTLIM=(5, , ,0, ,2)	TCLASS(01)	Change PURGETHRESH in DFHTCL01 from NO to 5.
	TCLASS(04)	Leave PURGETHRESH in DFHTCL04 defined as NO.
	TCLASS(06)	Change PURGETHRESH in DFHTCL06 from NO to 2.

#### **Discarding transaction classes**

You can use the EXEC CICS DISCARD or CEMT DISCARD command to remove installed transaction class resource definitions from a CICS address space. Unlike other CICS resources types that begin with DFH, and which cannot be discarded, the default TRANCLASS definitions that begin DFH are an exception and can be discarded.

#### Change to generation of session names (TCTTE entries)

The generation of session names is changed for both MRO and APPC sessions.

#### Generation of MRO session names

In CICS/ESA 4.1 you don't have to specify send and receive prefixes when defining SESSIONS resource definitions for MRO connections. If you omit the prefix parameters from the command, or leave them blank on the CEDA define panel, CICS sets a default prefix of a greater-than symbol (>) for send sessions, and a less-than symbol (<) for receive sessions. CICS uses the prefix in conjunction with the send and receive counts to generate the session names.

If you allow the send and receive prefixes to default, CICS creates the last three characters of the session names from the alphanumeric characters A through Z, and 1 through 9. These 3-character identifiers begin with the letters AAA, and continue in ascending sequence until the number of session entries reaches the limit set by the SEND- or RECEIVECOUNT value. This method is the same as that for APPC sessions.

To maintain compatibility with earlier releases, this change is optional. You can continue to define your own prefixes for the send and receive sessions, in which case CICS generates the terminal control table terminal entries (TCTTEs) for session names in the same way as for earlier releases.

For LU6.1 SESSIONS definitions, you continue to define send and receive prefixes as before.

#### Avoiding naming conflicts

To avoid a conflict between session names and terminal names, you are recommended **not** to use the > or < symbols as the first character in your terminal names. This recommendation applies to defining explicit terminal definitions in the CSD and to selecting terminal names in your terminal autoinstall program.

#### Sharing CICS/ESA 4.1 SESSIONS definitions with earlier releases

MRO SESSIONS definitions with the default prefix cause the generation of duplicate names in earlier CICS releases if you attempt to install more than one CICS/ESA 4.1 SESSIONS definition. The duplicate entries are rejected.

This occurs because CICS/ESA 4.1 manages multiple definitions using the new method, generating unique session names, but earlier CICS releases use the old method, which causes the duplicate session names. However, this not only results in duplicate entries being rejected-interregion communication fails to open, with message DFHIR3780 or DFH3780, depending on the release level of the CICS region. For CICS/ESA Version 3 regions, IRP return code 192 is written to the IRP logon trace entry.

Because earlier CICS releases cannot handle multiple SESSIONS definitions that have the default prefix, you are recommended not to share SESSIONS definitions between CICS/ESA 4.1 and earlier releases.

#### Generation of APPC session names

In earlier releases, CICS creates session names by appending a 3-character alphanumeric string to the - (minus) symbol. Names begin with 999 and continue in descending sequence. In CICS/ESA 4.1 this is changed to ascending sequence, beginning with -AAA.

+ Change to BIND processing at terminal logon				
1	APAR PN83864			
÷	Documentation for PN83864 added on 29 August 1996			
÷	VTAM persistent sessions support in CICS introduces a change in the			
+	implementation of CICS BIND image validation in those cases where the			
+	LOGMODE is specified as 0 in the CICS typeterm definition.			
÷	In earlier releases, if you specify LOGMODE(0) on a TYPETERM definition, CICS			
+	calls a bind validation service only for a terminal that is XRF-capable. This is			
+	changed to enable CICS to support VTAM persistent sessions, and the bind			
÷	validation service is called also for non-XRF terminals.			
÷	This change means that terminal logon requests that succeeded on an earlier			
÷	release can fail, with message DFHZC4929. If you specify LOGMODE(0) on your			
÷	TYPETERM definitions, ensure that the corresponding VTAM logmode entries for			
+	your terminals specify valid session protocols for the LU type, with particular			
÷	reference to the VTAM COMPROT, PRIPROT, and SECPROT parameters. CICS			
÷	accepts only those BIND images that conform to the SNA session protocols as			

+	defined in the System Network Architecture: Sessions Between Logical Units,
+	GC20-1868. See also the sample logon mode table, ISTINCLM, published in the
+	VTAM Resource Definition Reference, SC31-6552.

## **Rejection of duplicate NETNAMEs on MRO connections**

In earlier releases, CICS does not reject MRO connections with duplicate netnames when the connections are being installed, nor are the duplicate netnames detected when the CICS region logs on to DFHIRP. You may not be aware that you have installed connections with duplicate netnames. These cause no error messages, and the connections appear normal when you display them with a CEMT INQUIRE CONNECTION command.

The rules governing the specification of the NETNAME parameter are more restrictive in CICS/ESA 4.1 and duplicate MRO netnames are not allowed. As a result, CICS rejects any connection definition with a netname that duplicates an existing MRO netname when connections are being installed. Furthermore, changes to DFHIRP ensure that duplicate netnames are prevented at IRP logon. This can have an affect on CICS regions at an earlier release level.

— Effect on earlier CICS releases with CICS/ESA 4.1 DFHIRP.

The changes to DFHIRP in CICS/ESA 4.1 can affect IRC operations in a CICS region at an earlier release level if the CICS/ESA 4.1 DFHIRP is installed in the LPA.

If a pre-CICS/ESA 4.1 region has MRO connections installed with duplicate netnames, and attempts to logon to the CICS/ESA 4.1 DFHIRP, the logon request is rejected.

For CICS/ESA Version 3 regions, IRC fails to open and CICS issues message DFHIR3780 with the IRP return code 268 included in the IRP logon trace entry.

For CICS/MVS regions, IRC also fails to open, but with message DFH3780 only—there is no IRP logon trace entry in CICS/MVS Version 2.

For information about the rules governing netnames on connections, see the CICS/ESA Resource Definition Guide.

## Changes to function of RESTART option on TRANSACTION definition

In earlier releases of CICS, the RESTART option on transaction resource definitions determines whether or not transactions are "restartable." RESTART(YES) means that the transaction restart facility is to be used to restart those tasks that terminate abnormally, and are then backed out by the dynamic transaction backout facility.

In CICS/ESA 4.1, the restart option continues to be used for this purpose. It is also used to control whether transactions started by the START command (with a terminal and data specified) are to be restarted if the data is not retrieved.

These two situations are described as follows:

• Failed tasks backed out by dynamic transaction backout:

If you specify RESTART(YES), the task that failed is restarted from the beginning of the initial program. (As part of this process, the CICS restart facility invokes the user-replaceable module, DFHREST.)

If dynamic transaction backout fails, or if restart is suppressed dynamically, DFHPEP is invoked in the normal way. The transaction restart facility is especially useful in such situations as a program isolation deadlock, where the task can be restarted automatically rather than resubmitted manually. For background information on dynamic transaction backout, see the *CICS/ESA Recovery and Restart Guide*.

If you specify NO, the restart facility is not required (and DFHREST is not invoked).

#### · Started tasks with data not retrieved:

In CICS/ESA 4.1, RESTART(YES) also controls restart processing for a transaction started by a START command that has specified a terminal and has passed data. (Data is passed to a started task if one of the FROM, RTRANSID, RTERMID, or QUEUE options is specified.)

If the data is not retrieved before the task terminates, and RESTART(YES) is specified on the transaction definition, the transaction is automatically restarted and is able to retrieve the outstanding data. If the restarted task fails to retrieve the outstanding data, the transaction is restarted again, up to a maximum of five times, after which the data is discarded. For programming information about the START command, see the *CICS/ESA Application Programming Reference*.

## Applying fix for APUZ abends

In earlier releases of CICS, initialization fails with an APUZ abend if you try to install an unknown type of resource definition during a cold start.

For example, CSD definitions for VSAM files, introduced in CICS/ESA Version 3, cause an abend during initialization of a CICS/MVS region if you accidentally include a group containing file definitions in your CICS/MVS startup group list. There is a greater risk of this happening with the introduction of the new TRANCLASS resource definition in CICS/ESA 4.1, because DFHLIST automatically includes an IBM-supplied group of TRANCLASS definitions. To avoid APUZ abends and to enable you to share the new DFHLIST definitions between the different releases, there is a fix available.

#### - PTFs for APAR PN50317 avoiding APUZ abends

To avoid CICS/ESA Version 3 or CICS/MVS regions abending APUZ if they encounter an unknown resource type, you should apply the relevant PTF for APAR PN50317. This APAR applies to the following releases of CICS, and you should apply the PTF appropriate for your release:

- For CICS/MVS 2.1.2, apply UN58525
- For CICS/ESA 3.2.1, apply UN58470
- for CICS/ESA 3.3, apply UN58493

When applied, the PTF causes CICS to ignore any unrecognized resource types during a cold start.

+ + +

# + Addition of USEDFLTUSER parameter

+	APAR PN63960
+ +	Documentation for PN63960 added on 19 September, 1996 (Apply PTF UN77613)
+	In earlier releases, CICS allows attach requests that:
+	<ul> <li>Specify ATTACHSEC=IDENTIFY and no userid (both MRO and APPC)</li> </ul>
+ +	<ul> <li>Specify ATTACHSEC=VERIFY with zero length userid and password (APPC only).</li> </ul>
+ + + +	In these cases, earlier CICS releases associate the user with the CICS default user. CICS 4.1, however, regards these cases as protocol violations and rejects the incoming attach requests. (See the <i>CICS/ESA Release Guide</i> for information about CICS changes to its implementation of the LU6.2 attach-time security in conformance with the SNA architecture.)
+ + +	To resolve this incompatibility, the CONNECTION resource definition and the LU6.2 TERMINAL definition have the USEDFLTUSER parameter added. The parameter takes the values YES or NO, where NO is the default.
+ +	<ul> <li>USEDFLTUSER(NO) means the incoming attach FMH-5 must adhere to the LU6.2 protocols, otherwise the attach request fails.</li> </ul>
+ + + +	• USEDFLTUSER(YES) means that, if the attach does not contain the necessary security information, CICS uses the default user's attributes and does not reject the attach. CICS follows the same process as in earlier releases and allows the user to be attached to the system with default security attributes.
+ +	To use the USEDFLTUSER parameter with APPC autoinstalled connections, modify resource definitions as follows:
+ + + +	<ol> <li>If you have copied and customized the default templates CCPS, CBPS, and CBSS supplied in group, DFHAI62, and modified the ATTACHSEC attributes to specify IDENTIFY or VERIFY, change USEDFLTUSER(NO) to YES in the required templates.</li> </ol>
+ +	<ol> <li>If you have added other templates based on the default templates CCPS, CBPS and CBSS, modify these, as required, to specify USEDFLTUSER(YES).</li> </ol>
+ + +	Ensure the autoinstall user replacement program DFHZATDY uses the required template. If you change the name of the autoinstall user program, specify the new name on the AIEXIT system initialization parameter.
+ + + +	If you are using the default templates CCPS, CBPS and CBSS in group DFHAI62 unchanged, no changes are required because they use ATTACHSEC(LOCAL), and these attach requests are not affected by the protocol changes described in APAR PN63960.

# Chapter 3. Resource definition (macro) changes

This chapter describes the changes to CICS resource definition (macro) parameters—parameters that are obsolete, changed, or new in the CICS control tables. These topics are covered in the following tables:

- Obsolete parameters are in Table 9.
- Changes to parameters are in Table 10 on page 24.
- New parameters are in Table 11 on page 24.

#### - Reassembling tables and migrating VSAM definitions to the CSD

• You must reassemble all CICS control tables using the CICS/ESA 4.1 macro libraries, including those CICS tables where there are no changes to the macro externals in CICS/ESA 4.1. You may also need to reassemble the dummy TCT, DFHTCTDY, supplied with CICS/ESA 4.1 (see "Reassembling DFHTCTDY" on page 25 for details).

Check the information about changes to control table externals described in this chapter, and then modify your tables as necessary before reassembling *all* control tables.

• You cannot install VSAM file definitions from a file control table (FCT). You must migrate your VSAM file definition entries from the FCT to the CSD using the MIGRATE command of the CSD utility program, DFHCSDUP.

See "Migrating VSAM file definitions to the CSD" on page 26 for more information.

# **Obsolete control table parameters**

Table 9 shows obsolete control table parameters.

Table 9 (Page 1 of 2).       Obsolete control table parameters				
Control table	Obsolete parameters	Explanation		
DFHMCT TYPE=INITIAL	CPU	Measuring CPU time is no longer an option—CICS always measures CPU time in CICS/ESA 4.1.		
	CONV	This is obsolete in the monitoring control table, and replaced by the system initialization parameter MNCONV. If your existing MCT specifies CONV=YES, you should remove this and specify MNCONV as a system initialization parameter (or you can set the option dynamically using a CEMT SET MONITOR or EXEC CICS SET MONITOR command).		

Table 9 (Page 2 of 2). Obsolete control table parameters				
Control table	Obsolete parameters	Explanation		
DFHSNT	All	The DFHSNT macro is obsolete and no longer supplied. To define user attributes you must add them to the user profiles maintained by your external security manager. If you are using RACF, you define user attributes in the CICS segment of the user profiles in the RACF database.		

# Changes to control table parameters

There is a change to the operation of one control table parameter as shown in Table 10.

#### split=yes.

Control table	Changed parameters	Explanation
DFHMCT TYPE=INITIAL	PERFORM(MOVE(n3,n4))	The maximum number of bytes that can be moved by the PERFORM function is increased to 8192 bytes. Also, the maximum size of user data in each performance record is increased to 16384 bytes.
DFHTST <sup>1</sup> TYPE=LOCAL TYPE=REMOTE TYPE=RECOVERY TYPE=SECURITY	DATAID= (prefix[,prefix,]) ()	The DATAID=() option is added to allow an all-generic (null) option, covering all queues that are not mo explicitly defined on other DATAIDs Also, the list form of generic queue names, DATAID=(prefix[,prefix,]), extended to the TYPE=REMOTE macro.

++

+

+ + + +

+ +

<sup>1</sup> These DFHTST changes are shipped in the PTF for APAR PQ00933 (April, 1997).

# New resource definition parameters

Table 11 shows the new control table parameter introduced in CICS/ESA 4.1.

	Table 11 (Page 1 of 2). New control table parameters				
	Control table	Description			
+ + + +	DFHDCT (TYPE=INITIAL and TYPE=INTRA)	USERID	Specifies the userid to be used for security checking in transactions started by transient data trigger levels.		

Control table	New keywords	Description
DFHDCT (TYPE=EXTRA and	LENGTH	For TYPE=EXTRA only, specifies the record length in bytes of fixed-length records in the queue.
TYPE=INTRA)	RMTNAME	Specifies the name by which the queue is known in a remote system.
	SYSIDNT	Specifies the system name of the CICS region that owns the transient data queue.
DFHMCT TYPE=INITIAL	SURROGATE={YES NO}	Indicates if the TERM field of the performance monitoring record should contain the surrogate terminal ID for a transaction-routed task running in an AOR directly connected to the TOR.
DFHTST <sup>2</sup>	TYPE=LOCAL DATAID= (prefix[,prefix,]) ()	This new macro complements the TYPE=REMOTE macro, making it easier to separate TS queues into local and remote queues when used in conjunction with the special null generic name—DATAID=().

+ +

> <sup>2</sup> These DFHTST changes are shipped in the PTF for APAR PQ00933 (April, 1997).

# **Reassembling DFHTCTDY**

The dummy TCT supplied with CICS/ESA 4.1 is assembled using the VTAM 3.4.1 macros. If your release of VTAM is earlier than VTAM 3.4.1, you must reassemble the dummy table against your VTAM macros. Failure to do this can lead to problems associated with CICS support for VTAM persistent sessions.

# Migrating PPT and PCT table definitions to the CSD

The obsolete DFHPCT and DFHPPT macros are not shipped in CICS/ESA 4.1.

These tables have not been supported since the introduction of CICS/ESA, although in earlier releases the macros were provided for CSD migration purposes.

To migrate the PCT entries of an earlier release to your CSD, you must use the DFHCSDUP migration facility of the earlier release. You can do this before or after you upgrade the CSD using DFHCSDUP UPGRADE command.

For PPT entries, you are recommended not to migrate the definitions, and to use the new autoinstall facility for programs and maps instead.

# Migrating VSAM file definitions to the CSD

CICS no longer supports the use of the file control table for VSAM objects—files, data tables, or shared resources pools. Resource definitions for these VSAM objects can be defined in, and installed from, the CICS system definition (CSD) data set only. CICS/ESA 4.1 installs only BDAM files definitions from the FCT during a cold start—for other types of start the FCT is ignored, and file definitions are recovered from the global catalog.

Before migrating your FCT VSAM entries to the CSD, reassemble your FCTs against CICS/ESA 4.1 macro libraries with the MIGRATE=YES option, then migrate the VSAM entries using the DFHCSDUP utility.

After migration, you can continue to use the FCT for BDAM files. You should reassemble your FCTs again, this time specifying the MIGRATE=COMPLETE option to exclude the migrated VSAM definitions from the assembled tables.

**Note:** At initialization, CICS ignores any VSAM entries that are present in an FCT, but nevertheless you are recommended to remove them by reassembling FCTs with MIGRATE=COMPLETE. Also, specifying MIGRATE=COMPLETE avoids warning messages whenever you reassemble your FCTs for BDAM files.

# The SERVREQ=REUSE parameter

The DFHFCT SERVREQ=REUSE parameter is redundant and not supported on CSD file definitions. When you are running the MIGRATE function of the DFHCSDUP utility program, file entries that specify SERVREQ=REUSE are migrated successfuly, and the utility issues a warning message stating that the SERVREQ parameter is ignored.

# **Migrating DFHSNT entries to RACF**

You can migrate user data from an existing signon table (SNT) to the RACF database. CICS provides for this purpose the DFHSNMIG migration utility program. DFHSNMIG generates a CLIST to update the CICS segment of user entries in the RACF database.

See the CICS/ESA Operations and Utilities Guide for information about DFHSNMIG.

# Chapter 4. The application programming interface

This chapter contains General-use Programming Interface information.

#### Program compatibility -

CICS/ESA 4.1 provides upward compatibility, at source and object level, for all CICS application programs that are written to the application programming interface, and which executed correctly under CICS/ESA 3.3 (except for COBOL programs compiled under old compilers for which execution-time support has been withdrawn).

For information about CICS support for application programming languages, and information about withdrawal of execution-time support for two old COBOL compilers, see "Compilers and assembler" on page 90.

If you are migrating application programs from a release of CICS earlier than CICS/ESA 3.3, you should read the relevant chapters about program compatibility in the *CICS/ESA Migration Guide* for CICS/ESA Version 3 Releases 1 and 2, GC33-0656.

### Changes to existing commands and parameters

There are no changed or obsolete parameters to the application programming interface in CICS/ESA 4.1, but there are extensions to some commands in the form of new parameters and these are described in the CICS/ESA Release Guide.

The introduction of new parameters has no effect on the migration of your existing application programs.

Although there are no changed or obsolete parameters in CICS/ESA 4.1, there are some changes to the way CICS processes some commands. There are also some additional RESP2 values on exception conditions. These processing changes affect:

- · Changes to COMMAREA processing
- · Changes to operation of EXEC CICS ASSIGN USERID command
- · Clearing the next transaction identifier
- The effect of the RDSA on non-reentrant programs link-edited with the RENT attribute

+ +

+

+

+

+

+

++

Additional RESP2 values for the EXEC CICS ASSIGN command.

## Changes to COMMAREA processing

In earlier releases, there are some inconsistencies between the various EXEC CICS commands in the way they perform COMMAREA error checking. The restructure of the program manager domain has removed some of these inconsistencies, and this has resulted in some changes to COMMAREA processing in CICS/ESA 4.1.

### Error checking on all commands

Additional error checking in CICS/ESA 4.1 may cause a LENGERR exception condition when previously the command gave a response of NORMAL. There is also a change to a RESP2 value. These error checking changes are summarized in Table 12.

Table 12. Differences in COMMAREA length error checking on all commands								
		In CICS/E	SA 3.3	In CICS/E	SA 4.1			
COMMAREA address	COMMAREA length	RESP value RESP2 value		RESP value	RESP2 value			
Zero	>0	NORMAL	_	LENGERR	26			
Zero	Negative	tive LENGERR 11 LENGERR 26						

### Change to COMMAREA processing on a LINK command

Table 13 shows a difference in COMMAREA processing for the LINK command between CICS/ESA 3.3 and CICS/ESA 4.1. This is a result of the more stringent error checking in CICS/ESA 4.1, as described in "Error checking on all commands."

Table 13. Differences in COMMAREA processing between CICS/ESA 3.3 andCICS/ESA 4.1 for LINK commands						
			Called p attrib	-	Effect in	Effect in
Storage key	Address	Length	Execution key	Data location	CICS/ESA 3.3	CICS/ESA 4.1
Zero     >0     Any     ANY or BELOW     X'FF000000' address     LENGERR						

### Change to COMMAREA processing on an XCTL command

Table 14 shows the differences in COMMAREA processing for an XCTL command between CICS/ESA 3.3 and CICS/ESA 4.1.

For an explanation of the 'Copied' and 'Not copied' actions, see the note following the table.

Table 14. Differences in COMMAREA processing between CICS/ESA 3.3 and         CICS/ESA 4.1 for XCTL commands						
COMMAREA attributes		-	Called program attributes		Effect in	
Storage key	Address	Length	Execution key	Data location	CICS/ESA 3.3	CICS/ESA 4.1
_	Zero	>0	Any	ANY or BELOW	ASRA	LENGERR
Any	>16MB	Zero	Any	BELOW	Copied <sup>1</sup>	Not copied <sup>2</sup>
Non- USER	Any	Zero	USER	ANY	Copied <sup>1</sup>	Not copied <sup>2</sup>
Non- USER	<16MB	Zero	USER	BELOW	Copied <sup>1</sup>	Not copied <sup>2</sup>

Note:

<sup>1</sup> The need for a COMMAREA to be copied is determined by a combination of the attributes of the COMMAREA and the receiving program. In the cases shown in this table, although the COMMAREA is of zero length and therefore not useable, CICS/ESA 3.3 nevertheless 'copies' the COMMAREA. (The GETMAIN CICS issues for this purpose requests only sufficient storage for the leading and trailing check zones, with no user storage.) A called application program receives the address of the copied, zero-length, area.

<sup>2</sup> In CICS/ESA 4.1, CICS detects that the length is zero, and does not attempt the copy. A receiving program is passed the existing address and a zero length. This can lead to unpredictable results if the receiving program uses the storage referenced by the passed address in these situations. This is because the storage is not in the correct storage key, or not in the correct addressing mode.

### Changes to COMMAREAs following a RETURN TRANSID

For an explanation of the 'Copied' action, see the note to Table 14 on page 28.

Table 15. Differences in COMMAREA processing between CICS/ESA 3.3 and         CICS/ESA 4.1 for RETURN commands						
COMMAREA attributes Receiving program attributes					Effect in	Effect in
Storage key	Address	Length	Execution key	Data location	CICS/ESA 3.3	CICS/ESA 4.1
Any     Any     Zero     Any     Any     Any     Copied     X'FF00000' address						

# Summary of COMMAREA processing in CICS/ESA 4.1

The address of a COMMAREA passed to an application program can be above 16MB, below 16MB, or it can be a zero address. A COMMAREA can be in CICS-key storage or USER-key storage (if CICS is running with storage protection), or in read-only storage (possibly obtained using an MVS GETMAIN call). The length of the COMMAREA can be a positive value or zero, but a negative value always results in an error. If necessary, CICS copies the COMMAREA to ensure it is accessible to a application program. The tables shown in this section deal with these various COMMAREA states.

The following sections describe the result of a program passing a COMMAREA from one program to another via an EXEC CICS LINK, XCTL or RETURN TRANSID.

### Length error cases

Errors associated with invalid lengths are shown in Table 16.

Table 16. Causes of length errors in CICS/ESA 4.1						
Address Length RESP value RESP2 value						
Zero Non-zero		LENGERR	26			
Non-zero Negative LENGERR 11						

### **COMMAREA** processing for a LINK command

For more information about COMMAREA processing summarized in Table 17, see the notes following the table.

Table 17. COMMAREA processing in CICS/ESA 4.1 for a LINK command							
COMMA	COMMAREA attributes			rogram utes	COMMAREA		
Storage key	Address	Length	Execution key	Data location			
-	Zero	Zero	CICS	ANY or BELOW	X'FF000000' address		
Any	Any	Zero	CICS	ANY	Not copied <sup>1</sup>		
Any	<16MB	Zero	CICS	BELOW	Not copied <sup>1</sup>		
USER	Any	Zero	USER	ANY	Not copied <sup>1</sup>		
USER	<16MB	Zero	USER	BELOW	Not copied <sup>1</sup>		
Any	>16MB	Zero	Any	BELOW	Copied <sup>2</sup>		
Non-USER	Any	Zero	USER	ANY	Copied <sup>2</sup>		
Non-USER	<16MB	Zero	USER	BELOW	Copied <sup>2</sup>		
Any	Any	>0	CICS	ANY	Not copied <sup>3</sup>		
Any	<16MB	>0	CICS	BELOW	Not copied <sup>3</sup>		
USER	Any	>0	USER	ANY	Not copied <sup>3</sup>		
USER	<16MB	>0	USER	BELOW	Not copied <sup>3</sup>		
Any	>16MB	>0	Any	BELOW	Copied <sup>₄</sup>		
Non-USER	Any	>0	USER	ANY	Copied⁴		
Non-USER	<16MB	≥0	USER	BELOW	Copied⁴		

### Notes:

<sup>1</sup> There is no need for the COMMAREA to be copied because the receiving program can handle both the storage key and the address, and CICS passes the same address it is given. Even though the length is defined as zero, CICS does not return an error condition, assuming that the receiving program knows the correct length. This is not recommended: you should always specify the length of a COMMAREA.

<sup>2</sup> CICS creates a copy of the COMMAREA with a zero-length, and passes the address and zero length to the application program. (See note 1 to Table 14 on page 28 for more information about the 'copying' of zero-length COMMAREAs.) In these cases, the COMMAREA is not valid and must not be used. Unpredictable results can occur if the receiving program uses the storage referenced by the passed address. This is because the storage is not in the correct key or not in the correct addressing mode.

<sup>3</sup> The address and length are valid, and the COMMAREAs do not need to be copied because the receiving program can handle both the storage key and the address.

**APAR PN89499** 

+

+

+

+

Documentation for PN89499 added on 15 October 1996

<sup>4</sup> CICS copies the COMMAREA to user-key storage either above or below the 16MB line depending on the mode of the receiving program.

### COMMAREA processing for an XCTL command

The following table summarizes COMMAREA processing for an XCTL command

Table 18. CO	MMAREA p	rocessing	in CICS/ESA	4.1 for an XC	CTL command
COMMAREA attributes			Called program attributes		COMMAREA
Storage key	Address	Length	Execution key	Data location	
-	Zero	Zero	Any	ANY or BELOW	X ' FF000000 ' address
Any	Any	Zero	CICS	ANY	Not copied <sup>1</sup>
Any	<16MB	Zero	CICS	BELOW	Not copied <sup>1</sup>
USER	Any	Zero	USER	ANY	Not copied <sup>1</sup>
USER	<16MB	Zero	USER	BELOW	Not copied <sup>1</sup>
Any	>16MB	Zero	Any	BELOW	Not copied <sup>2</sup>
Non-USER	Any	Zero	USER	ANY	Not copied <sup>2</sup>
Non-USER	<16MB	Zero	USER	BELOW	Not copied <sup>2</sup>
Any	Any	>0	CICS	ANY	Not copied <sup>3</sup>
Any	<16MB	>0	CICS	BELOW	Not copied <sup>3</sup>
USER	Any	>0	USER	ANY	Not copied <sup>3</sup>
USER	<16MB	>0	USER	BELOW	Not copied <sup>3</sup>
Any	>16MB	>0	Any	BELOW	Copied <sup>3</sup>
Non-USER	Any	>0	USER	ANY	Copied <sup>3</sup>
Non-USER	<16MB	>0	USER	BELOW	Copied <sup>3</sup>

#### Notes:

<sup>1</sup> There is no need for the COMMAREA to be copied because the receiving program can handle both the storage key and the address, and CICS passes the same address it is given. Even though the length is defined as zero, CICS does not return an error condition, assuming that the receiving program knows the correct length. This is not recommended: you should always specify the length of a COMMAREA

<sup>2</sup> Either because of its execution key or its data location attribute, the receiving program is unable to handle the address passed. Nevertheless, CICS passes the address it is given. This can lead to unpredictable results if the receiving program uses the storage referenced by the passed address in these situations. This is because the storage is not in the correct storage key, or not in the correct addressing mode.

	<sup>3</sup> The COMMAREA address and length are valid, in both the copied and the not-copied case. CICS only copies the COMMAREA if it is necessary to
# #	ensure that it is accessible to the receiving program, in which case CICS always copies the COMMAREA below 16MB in USER key.

### COMMAREA processing for a RETURN command with TRANSID

Table 19. COMMAREA processing in CICS/ESA 4.1 for a RETURN command					
COMMAREA attributes			Called p attrib	•	COMMAREA
Storage key	Address	Length	Execution key	Data location	
Any	Any	Zero	Any	ANY or BELOW	X ' FF000000 ' address
Any	Any	>0	Any	ANY or BELOW	Copied

**Note:** When CICS copies a COMMAREA for the next transaction on a RETURN command, it copies it in the appropriate EXECKEY and DATALOCATION for the initial program of the new transaction.

### 

Documentation for PN92639 added on 20 February 1997

## + Change to operation of EXEC CICS ASSIGN command

+	The non-terminal security enhancements affect the operation of the OPID,
+	OPCLASS, NATLANGINUSE, USERID, USERNAME, and USERPRIORITY options
+	of the EXEC CICS ASSIGN command. For the OPID and USERID options, the
+	command no longer returns an INVREQ exception condition. The remaining four
+	options no longer return the INVREQ condition except when the ASSIGN command
+	is issued by a program invoked by a distributed program link command.
	In parties releases, CICS returns INIVPEO if the task does not have an associated

In earlier releases, CICS returns INVREQ if the task does not have an associated
 terminal.

## Clearing the next transaction identifier

The next transaction identifier is cleared in the following circumstances:

- For COMMAREA errors on the final return to CICS
- INPUTMSG errors on the final return to CICS
- On abnormal termination of the transaction.

### + Effect of RDSA on non-reentrant programs

The read-only dynamic storage area (RDSA), introduced for use by programs + link-edited in 24-bit mode with the RENT attribute, can cause migration problems if + + the programs are not reentrant. The storage for the RDSA (like the ERDSA introduced in CICS/ESA 3.3) is allocated from key-0 non-fetch-protected storage. + unless RENTPGM=NOPROTECT is specified a system initialization parameter. If + + you specify RENTPGM=NOPROTECT, storage for the RDSA is allocated from CICS-key storage. CICS loads application programs link-edited with the RENT + attribute into the RDSA, and they will fail with a protection exception if: +

+

+ +	<ul> <li>The RDSA is allocated from key-0 non-fetch-protected storage and the program is not reentrant.</li> </ul>			
+ +	<ul> <li>The RDSA is allocated from CICS-key storage (RENTPGM=NOPROTECT), the program is running in USERKEY, and the program is not reentrant.</li> </ul>			
+ +	Ensure that all programs link-edited with the RENT attribute are truly reentrant when you are running CICS with storage protection active.			
+ Additional RES	P2 valu	ies for EXEC CICS ASSIGN command		
	-	ges to CICS signon add some new RESP2 values that can be returned on g exception conditions.		
+	The new I	NVREQ RESP2 values are:		
	13 25 27 28 29	Unknown return code in ESMRESP. Terminal is of an invalid type. The ESM is not active. The required national language is invalid. The user is already signed on.		
+	The new N	NOTAUTH RESP2 values are:		
	20 21 22 23 24	The userid's access to the specified group has been revoked. Signon failed during SECLABEL checking. Signon failed because the ESM is not currently accepting signon. The GROUPID is not known to the ESM. The USERID is not contained in the GROUPID.		
+	The new USERIDERR RESP2 value is:			
+	30	The USERID is all blanks or nulls.		
+ +		details on these and all the RESP2 values returned on EXEC CICS see the CICS/ESA Application Programming Reference.		

# The EXEC interface stub for COBOL programs

In CICS/ESA 3.3, the CSECT name of the CICS interface stub for COBOL, DFHECI, was changed to DFHELII, affecting the linkage-editor statements in program compilation jobs. This change was subsequently backed out by PTF UN54096, and also applied to CICS/ESA 4.1. If you did not apply this PTF for any reason, you must modify any linkage-editor INCLUDE and ORDER statements to ensure they reference DFHECI.

## New commands

There are two new commands:

- EXEC CICS CHANGE PASSWORD
- EXEC CICS VERIFY PASSWORD

For programming information about these commands, see the CICS/ESA Application Programming Reference.

# Chapter 5. The system programming interface

This chapter contains General-use Programming Interface information.

#### Program compatibility -

CICS/ESA 4.1 provides upward compatibility, at source and object level for CICS application programs that are written to the system programming interface, and which executed correctly under CICS/ESA 3.3, except where otherwise stated in this chapter.

Also, if you are migrating application programs from a release of CICS earlier than CICS/ESA 3.3, you should read the relevant chapters about program compatibility in the *CICS/ESA Migration Guide* for CICS/ESA Version 3 Releases 1 and 2, GC33-0656.

# Creation of the system programming interface

The system programming commands are now recognized as a separate programming interface. As a consequence, a number of changes are made to the interface, as follows:

- The SP translator option required for all SPI commands
- · Command security applies to all SPI commands
- SPOOL commands remain application programming interface commands.

**Note:** The CICS/ESA System Programming Reference describes the system programming interface commands only, therefore the SPOOL commands are moved to the CICS/ESA Application Programming Reference.

## SP translator option required for all SPI commands

All the commands described in the *CICS/ESA System Programming Reference*. are defined in the SPI language table, DFHEITBS. This means that you must specify the SP translator option for a CICS application program that contains any of the commands described in the *CICS/ESA System Programming Reference*.

The following commands, which did not require the SP option in earlier releases of CICS, now require the SP option otherwise the translate job step fails:

EXEC CICS ENABLE PROGRAM EXEC CICS DISABLE PROGRAM EXEC CICS EXTRACT EXIT EXEC CICS RESYNC ENTRYNAME

## Command security applies to all SPI commands

All the SPI commands are eligible for command security checking by means of the CMDSEC option on the transaction resource definition.

The following commands, which were not eligible for command security in earlier releases of CICS, are now subject to command security in transactions that specify CMDSEC(YES):

• EXEC CICS ENABLE PROGRAM

- EXEC CICS DISABLE PROGRAM
- EXEC CICS EXTRACT EXIT
- EXEC CICS RESYNC ENTRYNAME

The name of the resource that applies to these commands is EXITPROGRAM. Anyone running transactions that issue these commands requires UPDATE authorization to the EXITPROGRAM resource.

**Note:** If you are also running with resource security checking active, these commands are also subject to resource security checks. In this case, the resource is the name referenced by the PROGRAM parameter (or by the ENTRYNAME parameter in the case of the RESYNC command).

For more information about command security, see the CICS/ESA CICS-RACF Security Guide.

### Changes to existing commands and parameters

There are some obsolete parameters to the system programming interface in CICS/ESA 4.1, as shown in Table 20.

Table 20. Obsolete system programming interface parameters		
Command	Obsolete parameters	Explanation
INQUIRE SYSTEM SET SYSTEM	CSCS USCS ECSCS ERSCS EUSCS	In CICS/ESA 4.1 the storage cushion sizes are fixed by CICS for all the DSAs except the EUDSA, which does not have a cushion, and therefore the storage cushion size parameters are obsolete.
		The translator issues a warning message ('xSCS' IS NO LONGER SUPPORTED) against these obsolete parameters, but translates the command.
		At run time, CICS returns null values against the storage cushion options on an INQUIRE SYSTEM command.

# Changes to the operation of the INQUIRE and SET TCLASS commands

Table 21. Changed system programming commands		
Old command	Replaced by	Explanation
INQUIRE TCLASS SET TCLASS	INQUIRE TRANCLASS SET TRANCLASS	In CICS/ESA 4.1, the ten numeric transaction classes of earlier releases, numbered 1–10., are replaced by unlimited transaction classes named with 8-character names. See the note about TCLASS compatibility support.

**Note on TCLASS compatibility:** CICS continues to support the old TCLASS commands for compatibility purposes, at both source and object level, but the old class numbers are mapped against new default transaction class names, as shown under "Mapping of TCLASS parameters to TRANCLASS parameters" on page 37.

If an application program issues an INQUIRE TCLASS or SET TCLASS command against an old numeric TCLASS number, CICS maps this to the corresponding new TRANCLASS name, and returns (or sets) the values associated with the new TRANCLASS definition.

## Mapping of TCLASS parameters to TRANCLASS parameters

The old TCLASS numbers correspond to new CICS-supplied transaction class names of the form DFHTCL*nn*, where *nn* is the number of the old TCLASS. For example, the old TCLASS numbers 01 and 05 equate to DFHTCL01 and DFHTCL05 respectively.

For more information, see "New CICS-supplied TRANCLASS definitions" on page 16.

# Change to operation of EXEC CICS PERFORM SECURITY command

There is a change to the way in-storage security profiles are maintained by RACF 2.1, and this is reflected in the operation of the EXEC CICS PERFORM SECURITY REBUILD command for all CICS resource classes.

If your external security manager is RACF 2.1, CICS does *not* refresh the in-storage profiles on the PERFORM SECURITY REBUILD command. This function is managed entirely by RACF, which stores its profiles in RACF global storage in the MVS image. It is the responsibility of the RACF administrator to issue a RACF SETROPTS RACLIST command to refresh the profiles in common storage. This means that CICS no longer needs to RACLIST the profiles into its own address space. The effect on the CICS command in CICS/ESA 4.1 is as follows:

### **RACF 1.9.2**

I

If RACF 1.9.2 is installed and active, the command functions as in earlier releases, and CICS refreshes the active in-store security profiles in its own address space.

CICS returns a RESP value of NORMAL (0) and RESP2=0 when the command has executed successfully.

### RACF 2.1.

If RACF 2.1 is installed and active, CICS detects that the rebuild is not necessary and does not attempt to rebuild the profiles.

CICS returns RESP value of NORMAL (0) and RESP2=4, indicating that the external security manager supports dynamic refresh of active security profiles, and that a CICS rebuild is not necessary.

With RACF 2.1 in operation you refresh profiles for CICS regions by means of the RACF SETROPTS RACLIST(*classname*) REFRESH command.

# Change to operation of the EXEC CICS DISCARD PROGRAM command

In earlier releases of CICS/ESA, CICS checks the table of installed transaction definitions and disallows the DISCARD PROGRAM command if the program is the initial program for a transaction.

In CICS/ESA 4.1, this check is not made, and therefore the INVREQ response with a RESP2 value of 12 is no longer returned to an application.

If you discard a program that is referenced by an installed transaction definition, an error results when the relevant transaction is run, indicating that the program can't be found. However, if autoinstall is active, the discarded program is autoinstalled again the first time a transaction needs it.

In CICS/ESA 4.1, the following RESP2 values are not returned on the INVREQ condition:

### RESP2 Meaning

- **12** The program is named in the program control table (PCT)
- 13 The program is named in the program list table (PLT)
- 14 CICS is unable to load the PLT
- 16 The deletion of the program is unsuccessful

If a program deletion fails for reasons other than those listed in the CICS/ESA System Programming Reference manual, CICS abends the transaction with an AEXZ abend.

### Addition of program load status

When a request is made for a program (for example, a LINK or a LOAD command is issued), CICS searches the DFHRPL concatenation of libraries for the requested program. To remove the need for CICS to repeat time-consuming library searches for programs that are known not to be in the library, CICS maintains a program load status. Program manager checks this load status before searching the library for the requested program.

The load status of a program is maintained in the program's definition as one of the following values:

Status	Meaning
LOADABLE	means that the program has been successfully loaded. (It may no longer be in storage if its use count is zero, but it has at least been loaded once, and is therefore known to be loadable.)
NOT_LOADED	means that the program definition only has been installed, and no attempt has yet been made to load the program.
NOT_LOADABL	E means that the search for the program has failed, and a PGMIDERR condition is returned with EIBRESP2=3. You can reset NOT_LOADABLE to NOT_LOADED by means of a SET PROGRAM(prgmid) NEWCOPY or SET PROGRAM(prgmid) PHASEIN command.
	When program manager finds the status is NOT_LOADABLE, it rejects the request immediately without calling the loader domain to load the program.

# Changes to EXEC CICS SET PROGRAM processing

There are three additional reasons why CICS can raise the INVREQ condition, each with a new EIBRESP2 value, as follows:

Condition INVREQ	<b>RESP2</b> 17	<b>Meaning</b> You have specified an invalid option for a remote program. You cannot specify any of the following for a remote program:
		CEDFSTATUS (or CEDF or NOCEDF); EXECUTIONSET (or DPLSUBSET or FULLAPI); SHARESTATUS (or PRIVATE or SHARED); or COPY (or NEWCOPY or PHASEIN).
INVREQ	18	You have specified an invalid option for a mapset. You cannot specify any of the following for a mapset:
		CEDFSTATUS (or CEDF or NOCEDF); EXECUTIONSET (or DPLSUBSET or FULLAPI);
INVREQ	19	You have specified an invalid option for a partitionset. You cannot specify any of the following for a partitionset:
		CEDFSTATUS (or CEDF or NOCEDF); EXECUTIONSET (or DPLSUBSET or FULLAPI);

### Changes to EXEC CICS INQUIRE PROGRAM LANGUAGE processing

### - APAR PN79813

Documentation for PN79813 added on 23 July 1996

On an EXEC CICS INQUIRE PROGRAM LANGUAGE command, the language is the defined language, taken from the resource definition. On an EXEC CICS INQUIRE PROGRAM LANGDEDUCED command, the language is that in which the module is written if known, or the defined language from the resource definition if not. CVDA values returned are:

- COBOL, LE370, C, PLI or PL1, and ASSEMBLER for supported languages
- NOTAPPLIC for remote programs
- NOTDEFINED when the program definition does not specify a language.

If CICS cannot determine a language, it returns the language specified in the program definition. The CVDA values returned are:

- COBOL, LE370, C, PLI or PL1, and ASSEMBLER for supported languages
- NOTAPPLIC for remote programs
- NOTDEFINED when the program definition does not specify a language.

### **New parameters**

There are extensions to the system programming interface in the form of new parameters on existing commands and the addition of some new commands. There are also some extensions to CVDA values.

These are all described in the CICS/ESA Release Guide.

Many of the changes are designed to provide access to CICS state data that is no longer available by accessing CICS control blocks. If you have application

programs that rely upon addressability to the CSA or TCA to access CICS data, you must change these programs to use the new INQUIRE commands instead.

Note that CSA and TCA addresses are no longer passed as parameters to global user exit programs; see Chapter 6, "The global user exit programming interface" on page 41 for details.

# Chapter 6. The global user exit programming interface

This chapter contains Product-sensitive Programming Interface information.

This chapter deals with the effect of changes to the global user exit programming interface.

#### Reassembling global user exit programs

The CICS global user exit programming interface is product sensitive, and is dependent on the detailed implementation of CICS/ESA 4.1. All global user exit programs must be reassembled against the CICS/ESA 4.1 libraries after you have modified them for any changes to parameters.

You should note the changes summarized in this chapter and described in detail in the other CICS/ESA 4.1 publications, and modify your global user exit programs accordingly. Note particularly that:

- The **standard** global user exit parameter list is changed for all global user exits.
- The **exit-specific** parameter lists are changed for a number of global user exit points.

When you have completed your program changes, you must reassemble **all** global user exit programs.

### Changes to the standard parameter list

The standard global user exit parameter list, which is mapped by the DFHUEPAR DSECT and generated by the DFHUEXIT macro, is changed. The UEPCSA and UEPTCA parameters are reserved fields, and are defined as follows:

UEPTCA	DS	А	(reserved)
UEPCSA	DS	А	(reserved)

These two fields point to fetch-protected storage in all the AP domain global user exit points. Any reference to these fields in AP domain global user exit programs causes an ASRD abend at run time. For all the other domain global user exits, the fields are set to zero values as in earlier releases.

You should re-examine your reasons for using these parameters, and where applicable choose a suitable alternative method to access the information you require.

If you have used the CSA and TCA to gain addressability to other CICS control blocks in order to obtain CICS state data, you must now use an exit-specific parameter or an exit programming interface (XPI) call. CICS/ESA 4.1 provides some new exit-specific parameters. It also provides the following new XPI calls, which are designed to provided access to CICS state data:

#### INQ\_APPLICATION\_DATA

For inquiring on application data in the AP domain.

INQUIRE_SYSTEM	For inquiring on system data in the AP domain.
INQUIRE_TRANSACTION	For inquiring on transaction data in the transaction manager domain.
INQUIRE_CURRENT_PROGRAM	For inquiring on program data in the program manager domain.

For programming information about these XPI calls, see the CICS/ESA Customization Guide.

# Changes to exit-specific parameter lists

There are changes to exit-specific parameter lists at the following global user exit points:

- XDBDERR and XDBFERR (\*) XDBIN and XDBINIT (\*)
- XEIIN and XEIOUT
- XFCREQ and XFCREQC (\*)
- XICREQ
- XKCREQ
- XMNOUT
- XPCREQ and XPCREQC (\*)
- XSTOUT
- XTCATT
- XTSREQ
- XRCFCER and XRCINIT (\*) XRCINPT and XRCOPER (\*)
- XRMIIN and XRMIOUT

All of the exits marked with  $(\star)$  are EXEC interface-level exits, and these all have the following parameter added to their exit-specific parameter list:

**UEPRECUR** Address of a half-word binary field containing the usage recursion count.

If you are using API or SPI commands in global user exit programs in any of the EXEC interface-level exit points, you should use the recursion count parameter. See "API and SPI commands in EXEC interface program exits" on page 45 for more information.

The other changes to exit-specific parameter lists are described in the following sections.

## Exit-specific parameter list for XEIIN and XEIOUT

The following exit specific parameters are added:

UEPEXECB	Address of the EXEC interface block (EIB)
UEPUSID	Address of the task userid
UEPPGM	Address of 8-byte storage area containing the application program name
UEPLOAD	The load address of the application program

**UEPRSA** Address of the application program's register save area.

For XEIOUT, the exit-specific parameter UEPGROUP is removed.

### Exit-specific parameter list for XICREQ

In earlier releases the interval control program exit, XICREQ, does not have any exit specific parameters. The following are added in CICS/ESA 4.1:

**UEPICRQ1** Address of a 1-byte field containing a copy of TCAICTR. **UEPICRQ2** Address of a 1-byte field containing a copy of TCAICTR2.

The following exit specific parameters are incorporated into CICS/ESA 4.1, having been added to CICS/ESA 3.3 by PTF UN28246:

UEPICQID	Address of request id on the request.
UEPICTID	Address of the terminal id on an EXEC CICS START.
UEPICTI	Address of the transaction id on an EXEC CICS START.

### Exit-specific parameter list for XMNOUT

The following parameter is added to the exit-specific parameter list for XMNOUT:

**UEPSRCTK** Address of the MVS workload manager service reporting class token for the current transaction.

As a result of the restructure of parts of CICS, the parameters UEPTRANID and UEPUSER are no longer valid at task termination.

### Exit-specific parameter list for XPCREQ and XPCREQC

In addition to the UEPRECUR parameter described earlier, the following parameter is also added to the exit-specific parameter list for XPCREQ and XPCREQC:

**UEPTSTOK** Address of a 4-byte token that is valid throughout the life of a task.

### Exit-specific parameter list for XSTOUT

The buffer addressed by the exit-specific parameter, UEPSTATS, now contains one *or more* statistics records:

**UEPSTATS** Address of a buffer containing one or more statistics records. For unsolicited statistics, the buffer always contains one record; for other types of statistics, it can contain several records.

# Change of function for XKCREQ

With the introduction of the transaction manager domain, XKCREQ is changed as follows:

- XKCREQ is now the task control program exit.
- It is not invoked for task attach (this function is replaced by the new transaction manager exit, XXMATT).
- It is invoked only for ENQUEUE and DEQUEUE functions.

The reason for the invocation is indicated in the new exit-specific parameter, UEPENQFN, with equated values of UEPENQ (function is enqueue) and UEPDEQ (function is dequeue).

• The exit specific parameter list also includes the address and length of the resource referenced by the enqueue or dequeue function.

# Change of function for XXRSTAT

With the introduction of support for VTAM single node persistent sessions, the default system action for the UERCNORM return code is determined by the reason for invoking the XXRSTAT global user exit.

- 1. For XRF, in the event of a VTAM failure: In this case, the system action for UERCNORM is that CICS continues processing as if the exit program had not been invoked.
- 2. For VTAM persistent sessions, in the event of a predatory takeover: In this case, the system action for UERCNORM is that CICS abends without a dump.

See the CICS/ESA Customization Guide for information about all the return codes for XXRSTAT.

### User domain messages restriction in XMEOUT

There is an added restriction affecting XMEOUT global user exit programs.

Your XMEOUT user exit program must not attempt to reroute console messages produced by the user (US) domain to an intrapartition queue defined with a trigger level (TRIGLEV) value of anything other than zero. If the user domain is performing error recovery processing on behalf of a transaction, and console messages are produced, it is not possible to initiate a trigger level transaction until the error processing is complete.

### Intersystem communication global user exits

The XISCONA global user exit provided in CICS/ESA 3.3 to help you manage intersystem queueing is invoked for function shipping requests only. A new exit point, XZIQUE, is invoked for function shipping, transaction routing, and other forms of intercommunication request.

The XISCONA exit continues to be supported for compatibility purposes. However, if you enable both exits, XISCONA and XZIQUE could both be driven for function shipping requests, which is not recommended. You should ensure that only one of these exits is enabled.

You can modify an XISCONA global user exit program, replacing its exit parameter list with the XZIQUE parameter list, for use at the XZIQUE exit point.

CICS provides a simple internal solution based on the values you specify for the QUEUELIMIT and MAXQTIME parameters on the connection definition for a link. These parameters are passed on the exit-specific parameter list to an XZIQUE global user exit program, which can modify any action indicated by these parameters.

## The new EXEC interface global user exits

There are three pairs of global user exits introduced in CICS/ESA 4.1 for the CICS application programming interface in the AP domain (the EXEC interface). These are:

Interval control	Exits XICEREQ and XICEREQC			
Transient data	Exits XTDEREQ and XTDEREQC			
Temporary storage	Exits XTSEREQ and XTSEREQC			

You should consider the effects of these global user exits on your existing global user exits.

These EXEC interface user exit points are in addition to the exit points provided on earlier releases of CICS, and do not change the existing user exits. However, user exit programs invoked via the existing user exit points can override changes made within the user exit programs invoked via the new exit points.

# Temporary storage exit points, XTSEREQ and XTSEREQC

The temporary global user exit points XTSEREQ and XTSEREQC are designed to enable you to migrate, without application program changes, in a dynamic transaction routing CICSplex. For example, if you have transactions that share temporary storage queues, you can use the new exit points to enable dynamic transaction routing that avoids intertransaction affinity restrictions.

## Security considerations

Global user exit programs at the XICEREQ, XTDEREQ, and XTSEREQ exits are invoked before any security checks.

## API and SPI commands in EXEC interface program exits

CICS/ESA 4.1 supports the use of most API and all SPI commands in global user exit programs that are invoked at the EXEC interface-level.

The extension of permitted EXEC CICS commands applies to all the new and existing EXEC interface-level global user points, as follows:

- XDBDERR and XDBFERR Dynamic transaction backout
- XDBIN and XDBINIT Dynamic transaction backout
- XFCREQ and XFCREQC File control
- XICEREQ and XICEREQC Interval control
- XPCREQ and XPCREQC Program control
- XTDEREQ and XTDEREQC Transient data
- XTSEREQ and XTSEREQC Temporary storage
- XRCFCER and XRCINIT Restart transaction backout
- KRCINPT and XRCOPER Restart transaction backout
- KRMIIN and XRMIOUT Resource manager interface

The API commands that are not supported are shown in Table 22 on page 46.

Table 22. API commands not supported in global user exits		
Command	Exit points	
EXEC CICS ABEND	All exits	
EXEC CICS RETURN	All exits	
AII EXEC DLI AII EXEC SQL AII CALL DLI	XRMIIN and XRMIOUT	

**Recursion warning:** The extension of permitted EXEC CICS commands increases the risk of recursion in your global user exits programs. You must take care when issuing recursive commands not to cause a loop.

To control recursion, you should use the new recursion count parameter, UEPRECUR, which is included in the exit specific parameter list of all EXEC-level exits.

For programming information about global user exits, see the CICS/ESA Customization Guide.

# #	The new BMS glob	APAR PQ12071				
#	Do	Documentation for PQ12071 added on 9 March 1998.				
#	Ther	e are two new BMS global user exits:				
# # # # # #	ХВМ	<ul> <li>This exit allows you to intercept a RECEIVE MAP request, after BMS has successfully processed it, if the referenced map contains at least one field that specifies VALIDN=USEREXIT, and at least one USEREXIT field is returned in the inbound data stream.</li> <li>This exit allows you to intercept a SEND MAP request, after BMS has successfully processed it, or, if cumulative mapping is in progress, on completion of each page of output.</li> </ul>				
# # #	macı <i>Appl</i>	se BMS user exits require BMS maps generated using the modified BMS ros that enable maps to specify VALIDN=USEREXIT. See the <i>CICS/ESA lication Programming Reference</i> for details of the VALIDN parameter on the MDF, DFHMSD, and DFHMDI BMS macros.				

# **CICS/ESA 3.3 service changes**

A number of other changes to global user exits, applied by service to CICS/ESA 3.3, are incorporated into CICS/ESA 4.1. These are described briefly in the following sections.

# Changes to XDLIPRE and XDLIPOST

An additional type-of-request value on the exit-specific parameter, UEPTYPE, was added by PTF UN38433 to exit points XDLIPRE and XDLIPOST. The equated value for the additional type-of-request indicator is:

**UEPSHIP** The request has been function shipped from another region. When this value is set, restrictions apply to the setting and use of the other exit-specific parameters; programming information about this is in the *CICS/ESA Customization Guide*.

### Changes to XTCATT

The following parameter was added to the exit-specific parameter list for XTCATT by PTF UN49322:

**UEPTRAN** Address of the 4-byte transaction identifier.

### **Changes to XTSREQ**

The following parameter was added to the exit-specific parameter list for XTSREQ by PTF UN23957:

**UEPTSDI** Address of the 8-byte temporary storage queue name.

## Changes to XFCSREQ and XFCSREQC

An additional request indicator was added to the exit-specific parameter list for XFCSREQ and XFCSREQC by PTF UN50065:

**UEPFSREQ** This indicator, previously a 1-byte field, increased to 2 bytes to provide information about the type of file-close request (in the second byte). The equated values for the second byte are:

UEPFSNCNormal closeUEPFSCPClose pendingUEPFSELMEnd of load mode close.

### **New exits**

The following new exits were added:

XAKUSER Added by PTF UN44378 XFCNREQ Added by PTF UN46773

# Chapter 7. The exit programming interface

This chapter contains Product-sensitive Programming Interface information.

Reassembling global user exit programs

The previous chapter has explained that you must reassemble all global user exit programs for CICS/ESA 4.1. Changes to the exit programming interface means that you may also need to make changes to global user exit programs that contain XPI calls.

# Changes to existing XPI macro calls

There is a change to the PROGRAM\_TOKEN and NEW\_PROGRAM\_TOKEN parameters provided on the following DFHLDLDX macro calls to the loader domain:

- DEFINE\_PROGRAM
- ACQUIRE\_PROGRAM
- RELEASE\_PROGRAM

The length of the parameters on these DFHLDLDX macro calls is changed from 8 bytes to 4 bytes. Existing global user exit programs containing these calls with an 8-byte token will assemble, but you are recommended to change to 4-byte tokens. This avoids problems that could arise if tokens are compared, because the last 4 bytes will be undefined.

**Note:** The change from 8-byte to 4-byte tokens is made to improve the performance of the loader interface.

## New parameter on existing XPI functions

There is an additional parameter provided on two of the dispatcher function calls, in support of the MVS workload manager. These are summarized in Table 23.

Table 23. New parameter on dispatcher functions			
Macro Function		Parameter	
DFHDSSRX	SUSPEND and WAIT_MVS	WLM_WAIT_TYPE Specifies the reason for suspending the task, or for the wait on an ECB.	

# New XPI function calls

There are some new function calls provided, summarized in Table 24.

Table 24 (Page 1 of 2). New XPI function calls			
Function	Macro	Function call	
Kernel domain DFHKEDSX		START_PURGE_PROTECTION STOP_PURGE_PROTECTION	

Table 24 (Page 2 of 2). New XPI function calls				
Function	Macro	Function call		
State data access	DFHSAIQX	INQUIRE_SYSTEM SET_SYSTEM		
	DFHAPIQX	INQUIRE_APPLICATION_DATA		
Storage control	DFHSMMCX	INQUIRE_ELEMENT_LENGTH INQUIRE_TASK_STORAGE		
	DFHSMSRX	INQUIRE_SHORT_ON_STORAGE SWITCH_SUBSPACE		
Transaction manager	DFHXMSRX	INQUIRE_DTRTRAN INQUIRE_MXT		
	DFHXMCLX	INQUIRE_TCLASS		
	DFHXMXDX	INQUIRE_TRANDEF		
	DFHXMIQX	INQUIRE_TRANSACTION SET_TRANSACTION		
Program manager	DFHPGISX	INQUIRE_PROGRAM INQUIRE_CURRENT_PROGRAM SET_PROGRAM START_BROWSE_PROGRAM GET_NEXT_PROGRAM END_BROWSE_PROGRAM		
	DFHPGAQX	INQUIRE_AUTOINSTALL SET_AUTOINSTALL		

# Chapter 8. The task-related user exit programming interface

This chapter contains General-use Programming Interface information.

This chapter deals with the effect of changes to the task-related user exit interface.

### Changes to the standard user exit parameter list, DFHUEPAR

There is one new parameter added to the standard user exit parameter list for task-related user exits—a performance block token for workload management—and two others are withdrawn.

### Performance block token added to DFHEUPAR

A new parameter is added to the task-related user exit parameter list, DFHUEPAR, as follows:

**UEPPBTOK** Address of the performance block token used for workload management, to enable resource managers to relate their own performance blocks for the work request with the original CICS performance block. For example, DBCTL and DB2 need to correlate the work they do on behalf of CICS with the originating CICS task, so that MVS workload manager can measure the performance of the whole CICS task.

### CSA and TCA addresses withdrawn from DFHUEPAR

The addresses of the CSA and TCA are withdrawn, and the UEPCSA and UEPTCA parameters are now reserved fields, defined as follows:

UEPTCA	DS	А	(reserved)
UEPCSA	DS	А	(reserved)

These two fields point to fetch-protected storage and cause an ASRD abend if referenced by a task-related user exit program.

# Chapter 9. User-replaceable modules

This chapter contains Product-sensitive Programming Interface information.

#### Reassembling user-replaceable modules

There are some changes in this release to the user-replaceable module interface. You should check whether these changes affect your own customized modules, and make any necessary changes.

You must reassemble all user-replaceable modules, whether or not you make any changes to them. This includes modules such as your terminal autoinstall program, which is also affected by the application of PTF UN84399 (for APAR PN73905): see "Autoinstall interface" on page 54 for more information about this APAR.

# **DFHACEE** obsolete

+

+

+

+	The user-replaceable security identification program, DFHACEE, which is used in
+	earlier releases to obtain an address space's userid, is withdrawn. In CICS/ESA
+	4.1, most CICS programs that need to know their caller's userid obtain this by
+	invoking the RACROUTE REQUEST=EXTRACT macro. For details of the
+	purposes for which CICS invokes this macro, see the CICS/ESA CICS-RACF
+	Security Guide. In those cases where CICS invokes the REQUEST=RACROUTE
+	macro, you can customize the userid by using the MVS security router exit,
+	ICHRTX00, to initialize the relevant ACEE fields.
+	Exceptions to the use of the RACROUTE REQUEST=RACROUTE macro are the
+	CICS interregion communication program (DFHIRP) and the external CICS
+	interface (EXCI) program request handler (DFHXCPRH). Because of performance
+	or authorization considerations, both DFHIRP and DFHXCPRH obtain their caller's
+	userid directly from the appropriate accessor environment element (ACEE). Thus
+	for MRO logon, bind, and link security signon functions, you cannot "customize" the
+	CICS region userid, as you can in earlier releases using DFHACEE. This change
+	affects those CICS regions running under an earlier release that rely DFHACEE to
+	simulate "equivalent systems" in an MRO environment. This inability to specify
+	equivalent systems by customizing userids affects only earlier releases of CICS that
+	communicate through the CICS/ESA 4.1 DFHIRP. CICS/ESA 4.1 regions can
+	specify the region userid parameter on the SESSIONS resource definition to define
+	equivalent systems; see the CICS/ESA CICS-RACF Security Guide for more
+	information about MRO security and equivalent systems definition.
+	Note: Earlier releases of CICS continue to use DFHACEE for purposes other than
+	MRO, therefore do not delete from your libraries versions of the DFHACEE
+	module needed for earlier releases of CICS.
+	Note also that to use the shared data table facility to access data owned by
+	a CICS/ESA 3.3 FOR, a CICS/ESA 4.1 AOR must be able to invoke the
+	CICS 3.3 version of DFHACEE. The simplest way to ensure this is to install
+	DFHACEE in an APF-authorized library in the MVS link list. Installing
+	DFHACEE in an authorized link-list library is also necessary, in earlier
+	releases of CICS, to use the CICS DL/I shared database facility.

The system authorization facility (SAF) and the SAF router are present on all MVS systems, even if RACF is not installed. Although the SAF router is not part of RACF, many system components and programs, such as CICS, invoke RACF through the RACROUTE macro and the SAF. Therefore, installations can modify RACF parameter lists and customize security processing within the SAF router. For information about how to code a SAF router exit, see the *External Security Interface (RACROUTE) Macro Reference (MVS and VM)* manual, GC28-1366.

### Autoinstall interface

+	APAR PN73905
+	Documentation for PN73905 added on 30 July 1996
+	The autoinstall interface is affected by changes to the communications area
+	(COMMAREA) and also by the application of PTF UN84399 for APAR PN73905.

# Changes to the COMMEREA

The communications area (COMMAREA) passed to an autoinstall user-replaceable module is extended to support autoinstall for APPC connections.

The assembler copybook, DFHTCUDS, which provides the DSECT to map the COMMAREA, is changed to include the parameters for the new APPC functions. This updated copybook, supplied in CICS410.SDFHMAC, is included in 2 CICS autoinstall user-replaceable modules:

- **DFHZATDX** The default assembler program for autoinstalling terminals only. Although this includes the new copybook, DFHZATDX does not use the new functions and the logic is unchanged from CICS/ESA 3.3.
- **DFHZATDY** The default assembler program for autoinstalling terminals *and* APPC connections. DFHZATDY is a modified version of DFHZATDX, and includes logic to use the new APPC autoinstall function.

The COBOL, PL/I, and C versions of DFHTCUDS are unchanged, and support the basic autoinstall for terminals only.

## + APAR PN73905

+ + +	Applying PTF UN84399 for APAR PN73905 requires changes to the autoinstall user replaceable module. The effects of applying the PTF for this APAR are as follows:
+ + +	<ul> <li>The autoinstall program is now executed when shipped terminals and APPC definitions are installed and deleted. Changes are made to the sample program to give you the opportunity to perform processing when shipped terminal definitions and APPC definitions are installed or deleted.</li> </ul>
+	<ul> <li>Transaction routing might fail with abend AZVR. This can happen if your</li></ul>
+	terminal autoinstall user program has not been re-assembled.
+	<ul> <li>Transaction routing failures can also occur if code changes made to the sample</li></ul>
+	autoinstall program DFHZATDX are not incorporated into your customized
+	version of the program.

Review the changes made by PTF UN84399, make any necessary changes to your
 auotinstall program and reasssemble and link-edit it.

## The program error program (PEP) interface

\*

The COMMAREA passed to DFHPEP is extended to include information from the task abend control block (TACB) for errors that relate to transaction isolation.

The COMMAREA, which is mapped by the DFHPCOM DSECT, includes some new EQUATE values for the storage areas affected in ASRA abends. The new EQUATES are as follows:

PEP_COM_STORAGE_HIT *	DS	Х	storage type referenced in abend (ASRA only)
• PEP COM RDSA HIT	EQU	4	RDSA hit
PEP_COM_EUDSA_HIT	EQU	5	EUDSA hit
PEP_COM_UDSA_HIT	EQU	6	UDSA hit

The COMMAREA also includes a new field, with associated EQUATES, to indicate whether the abending task was executing in the base space or a subspace. The details of this, mapped by DFHPCOM, are as follows:

*		
PEP_COM_SPACE	DS	Х
*		
PEP COM NOSPACE	EQU	0
PEP_COM_SUBSPACE	EQU	10
PEP_COM_BASESPACE	EQU	11
+		

For ASRA, ASRB, AICA, and AEYD abends, PEP\_COM\_SPACE is always PEP\_COM\_BASESPACE if transaction isolation is not active. For all other abends, PEP\_COM\_SPACE is always PEP\_COM\_NOSPACE.

### The transaction restart interface

The transaction retry program, DFHRTY, is obsolete in CICS/ESA 4.1 and is replaced by a new user-replaceable module, DFHREST. If you have a customized version of DFHRTY, and you want to continue using similar function in CICS/ESA 4.1, you must replace your DFHTRY with a customized version of DFHREST. DFHREST is introduced as part of the transaction manager restructure, and is invoked by the transaction manager domain.

The source of the default transaction restart program, DFHREST, is supplied in assembler language only, in the CICS410.SDFHSAMP library. The assembler copybook for mapping the COMMAREA, DFHXMRSD, is provided in the CICS410.SDFHMAC library.

**Note:** Although the default transaction restart module is supplied in assembler only, you can write your transaction restart program in any of the supported languages. The COMMAREA structures for the other supported languages are supplied in the copybooks DFHXMRSH (C), DFHXMRSO (COBOL), and DFHXMRSP (PL/I).

# The dynamic transaction routing interface

The user-replaceable dynamic transaction routing program is invoked by a new CICS relay program, DFHAPRT, which replaces DFHCRP. The dynamic transaction routing mechanism is enhanced to enable your dynamic transaction routing program to maintain more information about the state of routed transactions.

There are no changes to the default user-replaceable module, DFHDYP, but the dynamic transaction routing COMMAREA is extended in CICS/ESA 4.1. DFHAPRT passes information to your dynamic transaction routing program through this enhanced COMMAREA. The new parameters are:

- DYRABCDE The abend code returned when a remote a or local routed transaction abends. DYRCABP Indicates whether or not you want CICS to continue standard abend processing. DYRDTRRJ Reject or accept indicator for a transaction that is running under the DTRTRAN transaction resource definition. DYRDTRXN Indicates whether the transaction is running under the DTRTRAN transaction resource definition. DYRLPROG The name of the initial program to be invoked for the transaction if the transaction is to be run in the local region (the terminal-owning region). DYRNETNM The NETNAME of the CICS region identified by DYRSYSID. DYRPRTY The dispatch priority of the transaction to be routed. DYRRTPRI Indicates whether to pass the transaction's priority to the application-owning region. DYRSRCTK The MVS workload manager service and reporting class token for the transaction to be routed. DYRUSER A 128-byte user area.
- **DYRVER** The version number of the dynamic transaction routing interface.

If you plan to stop using transaction definitions in your terminal-owning regions, and use the dynamic routing transaction definition instead, your dynamic transaction routing program must reset the new DYRDTRRJ parameter to allow transactions to be routed.

In addition to the new parameters passed on the dynamic transaction routing COMMAREA, there are some new values passed on the existing parameters DYRRETC and DYRERROR. You should check the logic of your dynamic transaction routing program with regard to these new values and ensure that your program handles them correctly.

### Changes to the dynamic transaction routing program invocation

The dynamic transaction routing program is called in the following situations:

- When a transaction defined with the value DYNAMIC=YES is initiated.
- Before routing a terminal-oriented, remote, automatically-initiated (by ATI), transaction.

- When an error occurs in route selection.
- When a routed transaction terminates, if the initial invocation requests re-invocation at termination.
- When a routed transaction abends, if the initial invocation requests re-invocation at termination. This re-invocation of a response is returned to the CICS transaction manager to indicate that an abend occurred.
- **Note:** A CICS/ESA 4.1 dynamic transaction routing program can route to earlier releases of CICS.

See the CICS/ESA Customization Guide for programming information about user-replaceable modules.

# Part 2. Migration considerations for changed function

This part of the book deals with migration considerations for each of the main items of changed function in CICS/ESA 4.1. The topics covered are as follows:

- Chapter 10, "Dynamic storage management" on page 61
- Chapter 11, "Multiregion operation (MRO)" on page 67
- Chapter 12, "Security" on page 71
- Chapter 13, "Monitoring and statistics" on page 79
- Chapter 14, "CICS DB2 attachment" on page 85
- Chapter 15, "Prerequisite program products" on page 89

# Chapter 10. Dynamic storage management

This chapter deals with aspects of migration relating to CICS dynamic storage management.

## Specifying CICS dynamic storage

The transaction isolation facility is designed to enable you to migrate your applications to CICS/ESA 4.1 and, without any application changes, obtain the benefit of the new function. If you have the required hardware and software installed, the supplied defaults ensure that transactions are automatically protected (ISOLATE(YES) is the default on transaction resource definitions).

However, until you are ready to use transaction isolation, you should migrate with TRANISO=NO defined as a system initialization parameter. Initially, this makes it easier to estimate the storage allocations you need for CICS dynamic storage areas. The CICS dynamic storage discussions in this chapter assume TRANISO=NO.

## Estimating the EDSALIMIT

This section discusses two possible methods for calculating the EDSALIMIT if you are migrating from CICS/ESA 3.3.

**Note:** Given that it is probably impossible to calculate an exact figure for this storage limit, you are recommended always to err on the high side and use a too high a value, rather than too small. You can always reduce the limit while CICS is running using either the CEMT SET SYSTEM command or the SPR equivalent. If you set too low a value initially, CICS could get into so severe a short-on-storage condition that you may not be able to run CEMT in order to increase the storage limit. The first method is a simple method that involves little effort, and gives you an estimate that generally errs on the high side. It assumes that you are migrating from CICS/ESA 3.3, and is based on the values you specify on the ECDSA, ERDSA, and EUDSA system initialization parameters.

The second method is based on actual usage of storage, obtained from storage manager statistics, instead of the ECDSA, ERDSA, and EUDSA system initialization parameters, and is intended to keep the EDSALIMIT estimate as low as possible.

In each of the two methods discussed, we use two constants—one for task-lifetime storage and the other for kernel stack storage:

- Without transaction isolation, CICS allocates user-key task-lifetime storage above 16MB in multiples of 64KB, and each of the following methods assumes that the initial allocation of 64KB is sufficient for most tasks.
  - **Note:** The allocation of task-lifetime storage for user transactions should not be confused with the preallocation of the individual dynamic storage areas within the EDSALIMIT. CICS preallocates all EDSA extents in multiples of 1MB.
- CICS acquires about 100K of non-DSA storage for kernel stack storage above 16MB early in initialization. The remainder of kernel stack storage is allocated

from CICS dynamic storage, and requires 12KB per task (see "Change to allocation of kernel stack segments" on page 64 for more information).

*Method 1:* The following formula uses your existing ECDSA, ERDSA, EUDSA, and MXT system initialization parameters, plus the constants for task-lifetime storage and kernel stack storage:

EDSALIMIT = (ECDSA value) + (ERDSA value) + (EUDSA value) + (64KB × MXT) + (12KB × MXT)

*Method 2:* The following steps are a guide to calculating the EDSALIMIT using storage manager statistics:

- 1. For task-lifetime storage for user tasks, multiply 64KB by the maximum number of tasks you specify on the MXT system initialization parameter, and include the result in your calculation.
- 2. For kernel stack storage, multiply the MXT value by 12KB and include the result in your calculation.
- 3. Obtain the storage manager statistics from the CICS/ESA 3.3 region that you are migrating, and include the relevant peak storage figures in your calculation.
- 4. Use the values obtained from steps 1–3 in the following formula:

```
EDSALIMIT = ( (Peak ECDSA used) + (Peak ERDSA used) + (Peak EUDSA used) )

- (EUDSA Peak page storage in task subpools)

+ ( (64KB × MXT) + (12KB × MXT) )
```

**Note:** The allocation of task-lifetime storage, in multiples of 64KB per task, is different in this release. Hence the formula subtracts actual usage ("peak page storage in task subpools") at the CICS/ESA 3.3 values, and adds the CICS/ESA 4.1 value (64KB × MXT). If your MXT value is much higher than it needs to be, you can substitute the "Peak number of tasks" value from the CICS statistics for the task-lifetime storage.

## Estimating the DSALIMIT

When estimating the value for DSALIMIT, you have to consider how much storage is available in the private storage area below 16MB. The total storage available below 16MB has to satisfy two main requirements:

- 1. Storage from which CICS can allocate 4 dynamic storage areas
- 2. Storage to satisfy requests for non-DSA storage.

CICS acquires about 20KB only of non-DSA storage for kernel stack storage below 16MB early in initialization, the rest being acquired from CICS dynamic storage area subpools. Thus most of the allowance you made for kernel stack storage outside the DSAs in CICS/ESA Version 3 must now be added to your DSALIMIT estimate. (See "Change to allocation of kernel stack segments" on page 64.)

One method you can use to convert your CICS/ESA 3.3 DSA system initialization parameters to a DSALIMIT value is to take the sum of the CDSASZE and UDSASZE parameters and add to this an allowance for kernel stack storage, as follows:

DSALIMIT = (CDSASZE value) + (UDSASZE value) + (2KB × MXT)

**Note:** Without transaction isolation, CICS allocates storage for each of the DSAs below 16MB in 256KB increments, therefore you should round up your DSALIMIT parameter to a multiple of 256KB.

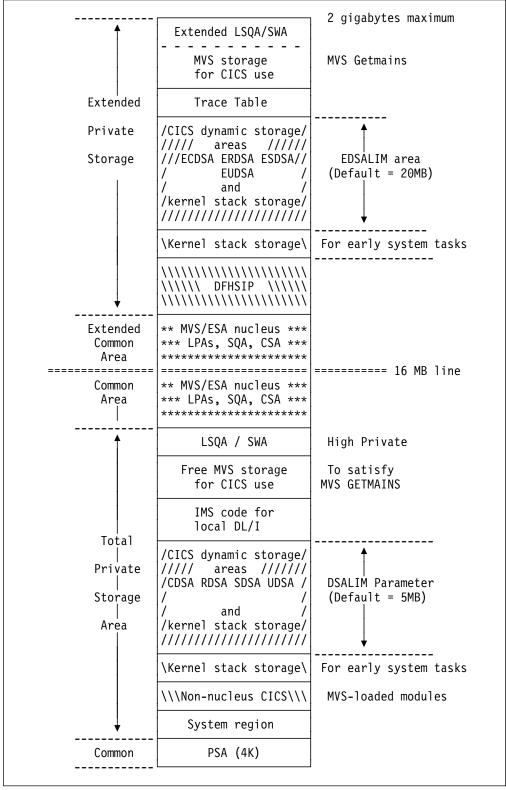


Figure 1. Conceptual view of main storage elements in CICS address space

## Change to allocation of kernel stack segments

In earlier releases of CICS/ESA, the kernel domain obtained storage outside the CICS dynamic storage areas, both below and above 16MB, for use in controlling user and system tasks.

In CICS/ESA 4.1, storage allocations for kernel stack segments are changed significantly, both in size and location.

#### Storage for CICS system tasks

Kernel storage for CICS system tasks is allocated in two different ways:

- 1. Early in CICS system initialization, kernel stack storage is acquired for 8 system tasks from non-DSA storage above and below 16MB. This storage is preallocated and not freed.
- The remainder of kernel storage is acquired from the CICS dynamic storage areas, below and above 16MB. This allocation of storage for system tasks is generally allocated dynamically when required, and freed on task termination.

However, although this storage is dynamically managed, there could be up to 15 of these CICS tasks running at any one time. You should therefore allow for this number when calculating the dynamic storage limits.

#### Storage for user tasks

Unlike storage for system tasks, kernel stack storage for user tasks is not acquired dynamically—it is preallocated, from the dynamic storage areas. The number of kernel stack segments allocated corresponds to the maximum number of tasks specified on the MXT system initialization parameter.

Unlike earlier releases, however, storage is freed if the MXT limit is reduced.

#### Size of kernel stack segments

The size of the kernel stack storage segments is the same for both CICS system tasks and user tasks.

The storage per task below 16MB is 2KB, compared with 5KB in CICS/ESA Version 3.

The storage per task above 16MB is 12KB, compared with 8KB in CICS/ESA Version 3.

You should allow for this change when estimating the dynamic storage area limits.

## The MVS REGION parameter

An important storage consideration when you set TRANISO=YES as a system initialization parameter is to ensure you specify enough user-key dynamic storage for the transaction isolation function. If you need to increase significantly the amount of storage you need for CICS dynamic storage areas, remember to check the REGION parameter in your CICS startup JCL.

You should specify a REGION parameter that gives you a large enough address space for CICS storage manager to satisfy all demands for storage.

# **Application development considerations**

You need to consider some attributes of transactions and programs before deciding whether they can run with the default values on the resource definitions:

· Inter-transaction affinity

If two transactions have an affinity by virtue of sharing task lifetime storage, they must either be defined as ISOLATE(NO), or the programs defined as EXECKEY(CICS). The first of these is the recommended option, because CICS system code and data is still protected.

• MVS macros

MVS supports the use of only a small subset of its services for programs running in user key. Application programs that cannot be rewritten to remove these calls should execute in CICS key, which removes the benefit of CICS storage protection.

CICS control block access

If a transaction must have write access to CICS-key storage it also must be defined as EXECKEY(CICS).

# Chapter 11. Multiregion operation (MRO)

This chapter covers migration to CICS/ESA 4.1 for MRO users, and the changes introduced by cross-system MRO (XCF/MRO). It covers the following topics:

- XCF/MRO
- Migrating to the CICS/ESA 4.1 interregion communication program (IRP)
- Security considerations
- Performance considerations.

## XCF/MRO

There are no migration impacts with XCF/MRO.

Your existing resource definitions continue to work whether the MRO partner regions are in the same MVS image, or in different MVS images.

XCF/MRO works automatically when CICS/ESA 4.1 is installed in an MVS/ESA 5.1 environment, and the MVS images in which the various CICS MRO regions reside are established in a sysplex.

See *MVS/ESA SP V5 Setting Up a Sysplex*, GC28-1449, for more information about creating a sysplex.

## Migrating to the CICS/ESA 4.1 DFHIRP

The CICS/ESA 4.1 DFHIRP is downwards compatible, and designed to work with all releases of CICS.

The following steps are a guide to migrating to CICS/ESA 4.1 MRO, with the latest DFHIRP and DFHCSVC modules installed in the MVS link pack area (LPA). For information about how to perform some of these steps, such as installing the SVS or IRP modules in the LPA, see the *CICS/ESA Installation Guide*. Note that these steps assume that RACF is your external security manager (ESM).

#### 1. Install the CICS SVC

Install the CICS/ESA 4.1 CICS SVC routine, DFHCSVC, in the LPA, and specify a new CICS SVC number for this routine in the MVS SVCPARM table.

#### 2. Test the CICS SVC

Test the new SVC on CICS/ESA 4.1 stand-alone regions, without using any MRO. You can do this running the CICS IVP, DFHIVPOL.

#### 3. Install the IRP

Install the CICS/ESA 4.1 interregion communication program, DFHIRP, in a suitable LPA library, and IPL MVS (with the CLPA option).

#### 4. Test current production release

Test your production MRO CICS regions, under your existing release of CICS, but using the new SVC number and DFHIRP. For this test, run without any logon or bind-time security checking—that is, do not define any RACF FACILITY class profiles.

#### 5. Define RACF FACILITY resource class profiles

Define the required DFHAPPL.*applid* profiles in the RACF FACILITY general resource class. When the profiles are ready for all the MRO regions, test the production regions again with the new SVC and DFHIRP, this time using the FACILITY class profiles for logon and bind-time security checking.

See "Security considerations" for information about security changes.

#### 6. Cutover to production with the new IRP

If the production MRO regions successfully logon to the new IRP with the new SVC, and bind-time security checking works successfully, use the new DFHIRP and SVC for the production systems.

#### 7. Test MRO with CICS/ESA 4.1 regions

With the production regions running successfully under the CICS/ESA 4.1 SVC and IRP, you can initialize and test some CICS/ESA 4.1 regions using MRO. These test regions can coexist in the same MVS image as the production regions, all using the same SVC and IRP.

## Security considerations

The steps you take to migrate to CICS/ESA 4.1 MRO with logon and bind-time security checking depends on your ESM.

The security considerations described here assume that you are using RACF.

## SECURITYNAME obsolete

The SECURITYNAME parameter on the MRO CONNECTION resource definition is obsolete, and the internal CICS MRO bind-time security check is replaced by two new MRO security checks. These both involve calls to the ESM, the first for logon to IRP, and the second for the bind to the partner CICS.

These security checks require DFHAPPL.*applid* profile definitions in the RACF FACILITY general resource class. These are described in the *CICS/ESA CICS-RACF Security Guide*.

**Note:** These definitions are identical to those needed for bind-time security when using CICS shared data tables support. See the Shared Data Tables Guide for information about the security requirements for shared data tables.

You do not need to remove the SECURITYNAME operand from your MRO connection definitions—they are ignored by CICS.

You should review your use of the SECURITYNAME parameter on all regions that are communicating through MRO links using the CICS/ESA 4.1 version of DFHIRP, for all MRO access methods (IRC, XM, and XCF). If you do not want to use IRP logon or bind-time security, do not define any DFHAPPL definitions. If the required profiles are not found, the logon and bind security checks succeed.

#### External security applies to all regions using the new DFHIRP

Once you install the CICS/ESA 4.1 DFHIRP into MVS, the external security mechanisms apply to all CICS regions using MRO, regardless of the release of CICS under which the regions are running.

# Link security

+ + Link security is also affected by the SECURITYNAME parameter being obsolete, and also by the withdrawal of DFHACEE, the user-replaceable module. Link security is controlled either by the link userid specified on the MRO SESSIONS definition, or by the CICS region userids that are used for bind-time security checking.

For information about the changes to link security, see Chapter 12, "Security" on
page 71. See also Chapter 9, "User-replaceable modules" on page 53 for
information about the effect of the withdrawal of DFHACEE.

## **DFHACEE** obsolete

The user-replaceable MRO security identification program, DFHACEE, is withdrawn
 (although your earlier CICS releases may still need their version of DFHACEE for
 non-MRO security purposes). See Chapter 9, "User-replaceable modules" on
 page 53 for details.

## Performance considerations

CICS no longer uses suspended (that is, semi-permanent) mirror transactions for MRO function-shipped requests, as in earlier releases, and therefore the MAXSMIR system initialization parameter is obsolete. You should consider the performance implications of this change on function shipping operations.

If you have file-owning regions that use semi-permanent mirrors (MAXSMIR≥1), but not long-running mirrors (MROLRM=NO), you should consider using permanent mirror transactions instead. Specifying MROLRM=YES ensures that mirror transactions remain attached to an MRO session until completion of the unit of work—that is, from the first function-shipped request until the calling transaction reaches a syncpoint. Long running mirrors avoid the overhead of re-establishing communication with the mirror transaction.

If you continue running with MROLRM=NO you may find, depending on the type of function-shipping requests being initiated by calling transactions, that performance is degraded. As a general rule, if your performance is better with semi-permanent mirrors (MAXSMIR≥1) you should specify MROLRM=YES.

See the CICS/ESA Performance Guide for more information about using long-running mirrors.

# Chapter 12. Security

This chapter deals with aspects of migration relating to the changes in security. It covers the following topics:

- · Changes to system initialization
- Changes affecting security of CICS system transactions
- Changes affecting non-terminal security
- Changes affecting user signon in remote MRO regions
- · Changes affecting MRO security
- · Changes affecting temporary storage security
- · Changes affecting console operators
- Changes affecting LU6.2 security
- Changes affecting the rebuild of security profiles
- · Change affecting resource security checking for application programs.
- **Note:** This chapter assumes that the external security manager (ESM) is the IBM Resource Access Control Facility (RACF).

## Changes to system initialization

The default system initialization parameter for security is SEC=YES, and all the security profile parameters, except XAPPC, also default to YES. This means that, unless you take specific action to authorize all users to the appropriate resources, or set security off, the only security authorities granted are those of the CICS default user. This could mean that most security authorizations will fail.

You must check all your security requirements, consult with your security administrator, and ensure that the necessary security profiles are defined to the external security manager.

## SEC=MIGRATE removed

If you rely on SEC=MIGRATE to ensure that CICS security checks do not distinguish between READ and UPDATE intent, you must review users' access authorities.

You must grant UPDATE authority to users of transactions that update resources, otherwise transactions that run successfully under your current release (with SEC=MIGRATE) will fail in CICS/ESA 4.1.

## Changes affecting security of CICS system transactions

Transaction-attach security checking is extended in CICS/ESA 4.1 and now includes the system tasks that CICS creates when attaching its category 1 transactions. These are exempt in earlier releases.

With the system initialization parameters SEC=YES and XTRAN=YES|*classname* specified, CICS issues a security check against a userid for *all* transactions (except for the special category 3 exempt transactions) at transaction-attach. For the CICS category 1 transactions, the security checks are performed early during CICS initialization against the CICS region userid. You must ensure that the userids under which you start your CICS regions are authorized to all the CICS

transactions that CICS attaches as system tasks, otherwise system initialization fails.

**Sample CLISTs for RACF definitions:** To simplify the task of defining RACF transaction profiles for category 1 and category 2 system transactions, CICS provides two CLISTs, DFH\$CAT1 and DFH\$CAT2. These are supplied in CICS410.SDFHSAMP.

The security categories of CICS-supplied transactions are described in the CICS/ESA CICS-RACF Security Guide.

## Changes affecting non-terminal security

Attach authority is required for non-terminal related transactions.

CICS/ESA 4.1 introduces transaction-attach security for non-terminal transactions. This means that when transaction security is active (with system initialization parameters SEC=YES and XTRAN=YES|*classname* specified), CICS always checks the authority of a userid when attaching a transaction, even when the transaction is not associated with a terminal. This extension to CICS transaction-attach security checking applies to:

- Transactions started when intrapartition transient data queues reach a trigger level
- Transactions started by an EXEC CICS START command.

*Trigger-level transactions:* If you migrate existing destination control tables that do not specify a userid for trigger-level transactions, CICS issues the transaction-attach security check against the CICS default userid.

**Started transactions:** Transactions started by the EXEC CICS START TRANSID command (without specifying a TERMID or USERID) inherit the userid associated with the initiating transaction.

The inherited userid must be authorized to attach the started transaction. This means you must authorize userids to attach started transactions, when previously they only needed authorization to issue the start command for the transaction (in the XPCT class).

Alternatively, you can customize RACF so that the transaction-attach check is always successful for non-terminal transactions, as described in the CICS/ESA CICS-RACF Security Guide

## Specifying RESSEC and CMDSEC for non-terminal transactions

The RESSEC and CMDSEC options on transaction resource definitions control resource and command security checking on all transactions, including transactions that are attached without an associated terminal. The changes for non-terminal transactions are as follows:

 In earlier releases, if you specify resource or command security for a non-terminal transaction, the security check always fails because of the absence of a userid.  In CICS/ESA 4.1, if you specify resource or command security checking for a non-terminal transaction, the security check succeeds or fails depending on the access authority of the user associated with the transaction.

## **CICS** surrogate users

To control non-terminal security, and the use of the CEDA INSTALL command for the installation of terminals with a preset userid, CICS uses the surrogate user checking facility provided by RACF.

CICS uses this RACF facility to verify the authority of one user (the surrogate user) to submit a transaction, or install a preset terminal, on behalf of another user.

CICS performs surrogate user checks for:

- Non-terminal started transactions (that is, transactions initiated by an EXEC CICS START command that do not have an associated terminal).
- The install of DCT entries during CICS initialization, for transactions initiated by a trigger level that do not have an associated terminal. A surrogate check is also performed if a userid is dynamically set for a trigger-level DCT entry.
- The install of program list tables at CICS initialization (PLTPI tables).
- The install of terminals and sessions with preset security using the CEDA INSTALL command.

You do not have to extend your CICS security to use the surrogate user security checks, but if you do, you must ensure that the surrogate user profiles are defined for the appropriate userids. You enable surrogate user checking for non-terminal transactions, and for program list tables at initialization, by specifying XUSER=YES as a system initialization parameter. This is the default. To inhibit surrogate user checking, specify XUSER=NO.

The userids that must be authorized as surrogate users are:

#### **CICS region userids**

The CICS region userid must be authorized as a surrogate user of the following userids:

- All the userids specified on USERID parameters on DFHDCT TYPE=INITIAL and TYPE=INTRA macros for trigger-level transactions
- The CICS default userid for trigger-level transactions that do not specify a userid
- The userid specified on the PLTPIUSR system initialization parameter.

#### Userids of transactions that initiate START commands

Any user that runs a transaction that issues an EXEC CICS START command, without an associated terminal, must be authorized as a surrogate of the userid specified on the start command.

#### Userids of transactions that specify ATIUSERIDs

Any user of a transaction that issues an EXEC CICS SET TDQUEUE command to set a userid for DCT trigger-level transactions must be authorized as a surrogate of the userid specified on the ATIUSERID parameter.

#### Userids of users of some CEDA INSTALL commands

Any user that uses the CEDA INSTALL command to install terminals or sessions that have preset security must be authorized as a surrogate of the userids specified on the terminal or sessions definitions.

This function is controlled in previous releases by granting ALTER authority to the TERMINAL resource in the CCICSCMD general resource class.

#### Achieving compatibility with earlier releases

Because of the extent of the changes, you might need time to migrate gradually to the new security facilities offered by surrogate user checking. One option is to set up your security in a way that achieves compatibility with earlier releases. You can do this by defining suitable generic *userid*.DFHINSTL and *userid*.DFHSTART profiles in the RACF SURROGAT general resource class.

For example:

- You can initially ensure that all surrogate checks succeed on START commands by defining a profile for \*.DFHSTART with UACC(READ), and progressively build profiles for specific users as required.
- You can ensure that no-one, unless properly authorized, can install terminals with preset security, by defining a profile for \*.DFHINSTL with UACC(NONE). You should then authorize only those users that currently have ALTER authority to the appropriate TERMINAL class profiles.

**Defining GENERIC profiles:** To define generic profiles for the SURROGAT general resource class you must first enable generic names for the class by issuing the SETROPTS GENERIC(class\_name).

For more information about defining profiles for resource classes used by CICS, see the CICS/ESA CICS-RACF Security Guide.

## Changes affecting user signon in remote MRO regions

There is a change to the way CICS signs on userids in remote regions, for MRO transaction routing and function shipping requests, where the connection specifies ATTACHSEC(IDENTIFY).

In earlier releases, a remote region passes its own specific APPLID to RACF when requesting authentication of the user signon. This requires that users must not only be authorized to the APPL profile of the terminal-owning region but also to the APPL profiles of any other CICS region to which their userid might be passed—on transaction-routing or function-shipping requests.

In CICS/ESA 4.1, all connected MRO regions pass to RACF the APPL profile name received from the local CICS region to which the terminal end user is signed on—the terminal-owning region. Thus users authorized to the APPL profile of the terminal-owning region to which they sign on are automatically authorized to all the MRO-connected regions in a CICSplex.

++

+

++

#### - No change for APPC

Note that this change does not apply to transaction routing and function requests that are passed over APPC links (that is, LU6.2 ISC links). For users of APPC connections, userids are signed on as in earlier releases, and must therefore be authorized to the APPL profile of the receiving region.

### The APPL profile name for terminal-owning regions

As part of the change to ensure users are automatically authorized to all the regions in the CICSplex, and to minimize security administration, a terminal-owning region uses either the VTAM generic resources name, or its generic APPLID if the system initialization parameter GRNAME is not specified. Thus if you are using a VTAM generic resources name in a CICSplex that has multiple terminal-owning regions, you need define only one APPL profile to RACF, and authorize all users of the CICSplex to that single APPL profile.

## Changes affecting MRO security

There are changes that affect two areas of MRO security:

- MRO bind security
- MRO link security.

## Changes to MRO bind security

The SECURITYNAME parameter is no longer used for MRO bind-time security checking, nor is it used for any other security purpose on MRO links. The old CICS internal bind-time security mechanisms are replaced by calls to an external security manager via the MVS SAF interface.

The CICS interregion communication program also uses the external security manager to check that CICS regions logging on to IRC are the regions they claim to be.

This change to MRO logon and bind-time security also applies to earlier releases of CICS that use the CICS/ESA 4.1 interregion communication program, DFHIRP. As soon as the CICS/ESA 4.1 DFHIRP is installed in the LPA, the ESM is used for bind security on all releases of CICS, even if no CICS/ESA 4.1 regions are active in the MVS image.

## Changes to MRO link security

The SECURITYNAME parameter is obsolete for MRO connections. In CICS/ESA 4.1, the primary method for specifying the userid to be used for link security is the USERID parameter on the MRO SESSIONS definition.

To establish whether you want link security checking, or whether it is to be bypassed, CICS compares its *own* region userid with the link userid specified on the SESSIONS definition:

- If the userids are the same, link security checking is bypassed.
- If they are different, CICS "signs on" on the link userid specified on the SESSIONS definition, and uses this on all link security checks.

**The default link userid:** If you do not specify a link security userid on the SESSIONS definition, CICS uses the region userid of its partner as the default link userid. To establish whether you want link security checking, or whether it is to be bypassed, CICS compares its *partner*'s userid with *own* region userid:

- If the userids are the same, link security checking is bypassed.
- If they are different, CICS "signs on" on its partner's region userid as the link userid and uses this for all link security checks.

When link security checking is bypassed, security checking is determined by the ATTACHSEC parameter on the connection definition. For information about the effect of the ATTACHSEC parameter, see Table 25.

Table 25. MRO Security Options				
Link Security	ΑΤΤΑΟ	CHSEC		
	LOCAL	IDENTIFY		
Yes	CICS ignores the userid associated with the transaction, and issues all security checks against the link userid only.	<ul> <li>CICS issues two security checks:</li> <li>1. Against the userid associated with the transaction</li> <li>2. Against the link userid, ensuring that the transaction cannot access resources not authorized for the link.</li> </ul>		
Bypassed	CICS issues all security checks against the CICS default userid (the userid specified on the DFLTUSER system initialization parameter)	CICS issues security checks against the userid associated with the transaction.		

See the CICS/ESA CICS-RACF Security Guide for recommendations for MRO link security.

+ +	APAR PN63960 Documentation for PN63960 added on 19 September 1996
+ + + +	<b>Protocol changes affecting attach-time security:</b> Some changes to CICS implementation of the LU6.2 attach-time security, in conformance with the SNA architecture, are applied also to MRO. (See the <i>CICS/ESA Release Guide</i> for information about these changes.)
+ + + +	In particular, when an attach FMH-5 is received by CICS/ESA 4.1 over an ATTACHSEC IDENTIFY link on an MRO connection, and the FMH5 does not contain the expected userid, the result could be an abend ATCY. On earlier releases:
+ +	<ul> <li>ATTACHSEC=IDENTIFY and no userid causes CICS to associate the user with the CICS default userid.</li> </ul>
+ +	To resolve this situation, the CONNECTION definition and (for APPC) the LU6.2 TERMINAL definition are changed to include a new parameter USEDFLTUSER.

+ See Chapter 2, "Resource definition (online) changes" on page 11 for details of the
 + USEDFLTUSER parameter.

## + Changes affecting temporary storage security

There is a change in the resource profile name that CICS passes to RACF for TS + + queues defined with security. If resource security is active for temporary storage queues, CICS passes the full + temporary storage queue name to the security manager. In previous releases, + CICS passes only the value specified on the DATAID parameter on the DFHTST + TYPE=SECURITY macro instruction. This change means that you should review + the profiles defined in the SCICSTST or UCICSTST resource classes and update + these definitions as necessary to account for the full temporary storage queue + name. +

## Changes affecting console operators

CICS/ESA 4.1 passes the console name to RACF as the "port-of-entry" name at signon. Users who need to signon to CICS from MVS consoles must be given READ access to a CONSOLE class profile of the same name as the console name.

## Changes affecting LU6.2 security

The BINDPASSWORD option on connection resource definitions is obsolete in CICS/ESA 4.1, and is not available for bind security with CICS/ESA 4.1 regions. If you want to continue using bind security for LU6.2 connections, you must change to using the facilities provided by the APPCLU general resource class. To use this you must specify XAPPC=YES as a system initialization parameter, and define the appropriate APPCLU profiles to RACF.

See the CICS/ESA CICS-RACF Security Guide for information about LU6.2 bind security using APPCLU profiles.

## Changes affecting the rebuild of security profiles

You cannot use the EXEC CICS PERFORM SECURITY REBUILD or CEMT PERFORM SECURITY REBUILD commands to refresh RACF profiles in a CICS/ESA 4.1 region if RACF 2.1 is your ESM. For CICS/ESA 4.1 regions, refreshing profiles becomes a function of RACF, for which you use the RACF command SETROPTS RACLIST(classname) to update the profiles in RACF global storage.

All CICS/ESA 4.1 regions begin using the refreshed profiles immediately the RACF command has been executed.

For information about the effect this change has on the PERFORM SECURITY REBUILD SPI command, see "Change to operation of EXEC CICS PERFORM SECURITY command" on page 37.

## Change affecting resource security checking for application program

In CICS/ESA 4.1, CICS does not perform the security check in the case of a distributed program link command, even when program resource checking is active. If CICS finds that a program referenced on an EXEC CICS LINK command is a remote program, it does not perform the security check in the local region. The security check is performed only in the CICS region in which the linked-to program executes.

For example, if CICSA function ships a DPL command to CICSB, where the program then executes, CICSB issues the security check. If the DPL request is function shipped again to CICSC for execution, it is CICSC that issues the security check.

# Chapter 13. Monitoring and statistics

This chapter deals with aspects of migration relating to the changes to monitoring and statistics in CICS/ESA 4.1. It covers the following topics:

- Formats of the CICS/ESA SMF 110 records
- Monitoring and MVS workload management
- System initialization
- Statistics utility program

## Formats of the CICS/ESA SMF 110 records

There are changes to CICS monitoring and statistics data for which you must plan when migrating to CICS/ESA 4.1. The CICS SMF 110 records have several new job-related fields (such as jobname), which are added to the SMF product section.

The changes to the CICS SMF 110 record formats could present migration implications for user- and vendor-written utilities that analyze and print the monitoring and statistics SMF records. The impact of the changes depends on how your utilities handle the SMF 110 records. If they use the offsets to CICS data sections correctly (the SMF triplets) the CICS/ESA 4.1 110 records are compatible with earlier releases. All the new fields are added to the end of the product section.

You should check any user-written utility programs that process CICS SMF records, to ensure that they can process the CICS/ESA 4.1 110 records correctly. If you have utility programs provided by independent software vendors, you should ensure that these also are able to handle CICS/ESA 4.1 110 records. To use the data extensions, utilities must be modified in all cases.

You can identify SMF 110 records from different releases by using the record-version field in the SMF product section. The CICS/ESA 4.1 positioning of this field is compatible with all previous releases of CICS/ESA.

## SMF header and SMF product section

The SMF header describes the system that created the SMF data. The SMF product section identifies the subsystem to which the monitoring data relates, which, in the case of CICS monitoring (and also of CICS statistics), is the CICS region. Both the SMF header and the SMF product section can be mapped by the DSECT DFHSMFDS, which you can generate using the DFHMNSMF macro as follows:

DFHSMFDS DFHMNSMF PREFIX=SMF

The label 'DFHSMFDS' is the default DSECT name, and SMF is the default prefix value, so you could also generate the DSECT simply by coding:

DFHSMFDS

The DFHSMFDS DSECT has the format shown in Figure 2 on page 80.

	DEFET		
		VI 2	Decend length
SMFLEN	DS	XL2 XL2	Record length
SMFSEG	DS DS	X	Segment descriptor
	EQU	^ X'C0'	Operating system indicator MVS/ESA fixed indicators
SMFESA SMFRTY	DC	X'6E'	
SMFTME	DC	XL4	Record type 110 for CICS
SMFTME	DS		Time record moved (OOVVDDDL)
	DS	XL4	Date record moved (00YYDDD+)
SMFSID SMFSSI	DS	XL4 CL4'CICS'	System identification Sub-system identification
SMFSTY	DC	XL2	Record subtype
SMFJCSTY		X'0000'	- X'0000' For journaling
SMFMNSTY		X'0001'	- X'0001' For monitoring
		X'0002'	- X'0002' For statistics
	DS	X 0002 XL2	
SMFTRN	DS	XL2 XL2	Number of triplets in record Reserved
SWEADS	DS		Offset to CICS product section
SMFAPS SMFLPS	DS	XL4 XL2	
	DS	XL2	Length of CICS product section
SMENDS	DS	XL4	Number of CICS product sections Offset to CICS data section
SMFASS SMFASL	DS	XL2	Length of CICS data section
SMFASE	DS	XL2	Number of CICS data sections
SMLASIN *		f SMF-Header.	Number of CICS data sections
~			
*		of JC SMF Product-se	
SMFPSRVN		XL2	Record version - see Note.
SMFPSPRN	-	CL8	Product name (Generic APPLID)
SMFPSSPN		CL8	Specific APPLID
SMFPSMFL		XL2	Record maintenance indicator
	DS	XL2	Reserved
SMFPSRSN	-	PL4	Record-number within Journal
SMFPSJID		X	Journal identifier
SMFPSBKN		PL3	Record-number within Data Set
SMFPSLBW	DS	XL4	Last-record address (Format is TTR0 under MVS)
SMFPSBAL	ns	AL2	Track balance in BYTES
JHI I JUAL	DS	XL46	Reserved
SMFPSJBN		CL8	Jobname
SMFPSRSD		XL4	Job date
SMFPSRST		XL4	Job time
SMFPSUIF		CL8	User identification
SMFPSPDN		CL8	Operating system product level
SMFJCIDA		*	operating system product rever
JHIOCIDA	ORG	'n	
*	• • • •	, f JC SMF Product-sect	tion
*		of MN SMF Product-se	
	ORG	SMFPSRVN	
SMFMNRVN		XL2	Record version - see Note.
SMFMNPRN		CL8	Product name (Generic APPLID)
SMFMNSPN		CL8	Specific APPLID
SMFMNMFL		XL2	Record maintenance indicator
	DS	XL2	Reserved
SMFMNCL	DS	XL2	Class of data
SMFMNDCA	-	XL4	Offset to CICS field connectors

+

Figure 2 (Part 1 of 2). The format of the DFHSMFDS DSECT.

-			
SMFMNDCL	DS	XL2	Length of each CICS field connectors
SMFMNDCN	DS	XL2	Number of CICS field connectors
SMFMNDRA	DS	XL4	Offset to first CICS Data record
SMFMNDRL		XL2	Length of each CICS Data record
SMFMNDRN		XL2	Number of CICS data records
	DS	XL20	Reserved
SMFMNTAD	-	XL4	Local TOD clock adjustment
SMFMNLSO		XL8	Leap-second offset - TOD format
SMFMNDTO		XL8	Local time/date offset
0	DS	XL2	Reserved
SMFMNJBN	-	CL8	Jobname
SMFMNRSD		XL4	Job date
SMFMNRST		XL4	Job time
SMFMNUIF		CL8	User identification
SMFMNPDN		CL8	Operating system product level
SMFMNIDA		*	operating system product rever
SHITHIUDA	ORG		
*		, f MN SMF Product-sect	tion
*		of ST SMF Product-se	
	ORG	SMFPSRVN	
SMFSTRVN		XL2	Record version - See Note.
SMFSTPRN		CL8	Product name (Generic APPLID)
SMFSTSPN			Specific APPLID
SMFSTMFL		XL2	Record maintenance indicator
Shi Shi E	DS	XL2	Reserved
	DS	XL2	Reserved
SMFSTDTK	-	XL4	Domain token
SMFSTDID		CL2	Domain ID
SMFSTRQT		CL3	USS/EOD/REQ/INT/RRT Stats type
SMFSTICD		CL3	YES if incomplete data recorded
SMFSTDAT		CL8	Collection date MMDDYYYY
SMFSTCLT		CL6	Collection time HHMMSS
SMFSTINT		CL6	Interval HHMMSS
SMFSTINO		XL4	Interval NUMBER
SMFSTRTK			Request token
		XL8 CL6	Last reset time HHMMSS
SMFSTLRT			
SMFSTCST		XL8	CICS start time STCK
SMFSTJBN		CL8	Jobname
SMFSTRSD		XL4	Job date
SMFSTRST		XL4	Job time
SMFSTUIF		CL8	User identification
SMFSTPDN		CL8	Operating system product level
SMFSTIDA	•	*	
.1.	ORG	, f ST SME Draduat coat	tion
*		f ST SMF Product-sect	LIUII.

Figure 2 (Part 2 of 2). Format of the SMF header and SMF product section

**Note:** The record version field is in the format X'0vrm' where 'vrm' have the following meanings:

v = Version r = Release m = Modification

+

## New values in DFHSTIDS (statistics record identifiers)

This is the revised list of the five part header from DFHSTIDS report.

STID	STID		
Symbolic	Value	Copy book	Type of record
name			
STISMDSA	2	DFHSMSDS	Storage manager DSA id
STISMD	5	DFHSMDDS	Storage manager domain subpool id
STISMT	6	DFHSMTDS	Storage manager task subpool id
STIXMG	10	DFHXMGDS	Transaction manager (global) id
STIXMR	11	DFHXMRDS	Transaction manager (Trans) id
STIXMC	12	DFHXMCDS	Transaction manager (Tclass) id
STIFEPIP	16	DFHA22DS	FEPI pool id
STIFEPIC	17	DFHA23DS	FEPI connection id
STIFEPIT	18	DFHA24DS	FEPI target id
STIVT	21	DFHA03DS	VTAM stats id
STIAUSS	22	DFHAUSDS	Terminal Autoinstall USS id
STIPAUTO	23	DFHPGGDS	Program Autoinstall id
STIAUTO	24	DFHA04DS	Terminal Autoinstall stats id
STILDR	25	DFHLDRDS	Loader (Resid) id
STIDBUSS	28	DFHDBUDS	DBCTL USS id
STILDG	30	DFHLDGDS	Loader (global) id
STIDTB	33	DFHA05DS	DTB statistics id
STITCR	34	DFHA06DS	Terminal control (resid) id
STILSRR	39	DFHA08DS	LSRPOOL pool stats (resid) id
STILSRFR	40	DFHA09DS	LSRPOOL File statistics (by file)
STITDQR	43 45	DFHA10DS	TDQUEUE (Resid) id
STITDQG	45 48	DFHA11DS	TDQUEUE (global) id TSQUEUE statistics id
STITSQ STIJCR	40 49	DFHA12DS DFHA13DS	Journal control (Resid) id
STICONSR	49 52	DFHA13DS DFHA14DS	ISC/IRC system entry (resid) id
STICONSK	52	DFHA21DS	ISC connection - system security
STIDS	56	DFHDSGDS	Dispatcher stats id
STIUSG	61	DFHUSGDS	User domain stats id
STITM	63	DFHA16DS	Table manager statistics id
STIST	66	DFHSTGDS	Statistics statistics id
STIFCR	67	DFHA17DS	File Control (resid) id
STIDLIG	72	DFHA25DS	DL/I (global) id
STIDLIR	73	DFHA18DS	DL/I (Resid) id
STIIRCB	75	DFHA19DS	IRC Batch statistics id
STICONMR	76	DFHA20DS	ISC/IRC mode entry (resid) id
STIMNR	80	DFHMNTDS	Monitoring stats (Resid) id
STIM	81	DFHMNGDS	Monitoring stats (global) id
STITDR	85	DFHTDRDS	Transaction dump (resid) id
STITDG	87	DFHTDGDS	Transaction dump (global) id
STISDR	88	DFHSDRDS	System dump (resid) id
STISDG	90	DFHSDGDS	System dump (global) id

Figure 3. Statistics data record copy books related to STID name and value

## Monitoring and MVS workload management

If you are running CICS in an MVS/ESA 5.1 workload management environment, CICS supports MVS SYSEVENT monitoring by default, regardless of the status of CICS monitoring options. You do not need to set monitoring and event monitoring on (with MN=ON and MNEVE=ON respectively), and you incur unnecessary overhead if you do.

You continue to specify performance and exception monitoring classes as in earlier releases.

## System initialization

A number of monitoring options, which in previous releases were specified in the monitoring control table (MCT), are now controlled by system initialization parameters.

See Chapter 1, "System initialization parameters" on page 3 and Chapter 3, "Resource definition (macro) changes" on page 23.

## Statistics utility program

There are numerous changes to CICS statistics records, generally as a result of the new domains created in CICS/ESA 4.1, such as the transaction manager domain. As a result, a number of statistics DSECTs, previously supplied as copybooks, are obsolete and withdrawn. These are:

Copybook	Covering			
DFHA01DS	Task control statistics, replaced by the transaction manager global statistics in copybook DFHXMGDS.			
DFHA02DS	Transaction statistics, replaced by the transaction manager resource statistics in copybook DFHXMRDS.			
DFHA15DS	Tclass statistics, replaced by the transaction manager transaction class statistics in copybook DFHXMCDS.			
DFHDMGDS	This domain statistic copybook is redundant and is not replaced.			
DFHDMRDS	This domain statistic copybook is redundant and is not replaced.			
There are some instances where these changes affect the way information is reported by DFHSTUP. For example, in the old task control statistics, DFHSTUP used a field that was not part of an interval statistics control block, and therefore was never reset. As a result, this field was cumulative for the duration of a CICS				

run, providing "Accumulated tasks so far" in a DFHSTUP report.

The equivalent data provided by transaction manager global statistics is now reset at the end of each interval, and DFHSTUP does not report the accumulated tasks so far as in earlier releases.

	However, you can obtain the accumulated tasks so far from the DFHXMGDS fields XMGNUM and XMGTNUM. These fields contain the following data:					
	XMGNUM	The total nu value is rese			during this statistics interval. This terval.	
	XMGTNUM	interval. Thi values of XM <b>interval</b> . To	is value is s //GNUM and o obtain the	et at the en d XMGTNUI accumulate	ched up to the end of the <i>previous</i> d of each interval by adding the M as <b>at the end of the previous</b> ed total of tasks up to the end of and XMGTNUM.	
					ed in the first three intervals, bllowing values:	
I		Int.	Int.	Int.		
	XMGNUM	1 50	2 35	3 55		
	XMGTNUM	0	50	85		
		f all the statis see the CICS	•		ESA 4.1, and all the supporting <i>de</i> .	
		S/ESA Opera tility program		Jtilities Guid	e for information about running the	

## Additional data set for DFHSTUP

You need to supply an additional temporary dataset, with a DDNAME of DFHSTWRK, for use by the statistics utility program, DFHSTUP.

+	Change	of	data	in	the	TERMID	field	for	MRO	-linked	AORs
---	--------	----	------	----	-----	--------	-------	-----	-----	---------	------

+	There is a change in the use of the TERMID field in monitoring performance data
+	written by an AOR that runs transactions routed from a TOR. The TERMID field,
+	which in earlier releases contains the termid of the real or surrogate terminal, now
+	contains the session id of the link between the AOR and the TOR. A new
+	parameter, SURROGATE=YES NO is added to the DFHMCT TYPE=INITIAL macro
+	to enable you specify whether you want TERMID to hold the surrogate termid as in
+	earlier releases. See the CICS/ESA Performance Guide for more information about
+	the contents of the TERMID field, and the effect of specifying SURROGATE=YES.

# Chapter 14. CICS DB2 attachment

This chapter deals with aspects of migration relating to the new CICS DB2 attachment facility.

## The new CICS DB2 attachment

The CICS DB2 attachment facility shipped with CICS/ESA 4.1 is designed to work with either DB2 Version 2 Release 3 or DB2 Version 3.

The CICS DB2 attachment facility shipped with CICS/ESA 4.1 is designed to work only with CICS/ESA 4.1. For migration purposes, an attachment facility that is compatible with earlier releases of CICS is included on the DB2 product tape.

To help avoid confusion if you have two levels of the attachment facility coexisting, the initial characters of the DB2 module names supplied with CICS/ESA 4.1 are changed from DSNC to DSN2. The resource control table is changed from DSNCRCTx to DSN2CTxx.

## **Migration checklist**

To migrate to CICS/ESA 4.1 with the CICS DB2 attachment facility:

++

+

+

+

+

+

+

+

I

.

- Change your resource control table (RCT) assembly JCL to ensure the CICS-supplied RCT macros are used in the assembly.
- Ensure that your startup JCL has the CICS/ESA 4.1 libraries concatenated *before* DB2 libraries.

For example, the DSN310.SDSNLOAD library must be specified **after** the CICS410.SDFHAUTH in the STEPLIB concatenation of your CICS startup JCL. The STEPLIB statement should also include the library that contains the resource control table.

— APAR PN88915

Documentation for PN88915 added on 24 October 1996

- Generally, you do not need to include any DB2 libraries in the DFHRPL DD statement. If you do need DB2 libraries in the DFHRPL concatenation for an application, they should be placed after the CICS libraries. For example, you need SDSNLOAD in the DFHRPL to support those applications that issue dynamic calls to the DB2 message handling module, DSNTIAR
  - Change application programs that link to program DSNCCOM1 to link to DSN2COM1 instead.
- DB2 CSD definitions are provided by CICS/ESA 4.1 in the DFHDB2 group.

Remove the group that contains your definitions for the DB2 attachment supplied by DB2.

See also "Sharing a CSD between CICS/ESA 4.1 and CICS/ESA 3.3" on page 86.

 If you have any PLT programs, change them to link to DSN2COM0 for PLT processing at startup, and DSN2COM2 for PLT processing at shutdown. • Reassemble the DSN2CTxx table to generate a DSN2CTxx load module. Note that you do not have to modify the resource control table source in any way unless you want to use the new 2-character RCT suffix, or use new parameters (see "New resource control table parameters" on page 86)

## Specifying the resource control table suffix

You cannot specify the RCT using the DSNCRCTx parameter in the PARM statement of the CICS startup JCL. You should use the DSN2STRT parameter in the INITPARM system initialization parameter to specify the RCT suffix and the DB2 subsystem id, or use the DSNC transaction. For example:

or

DSNC STRT xx,yyyy

## Sharing a CSD between CICS/ESA 4.1 and CICS/ESA 3.3

If you want to share your CICS/ESA 4.1 CSD with a CICS/ESA 3.3 or earlier region, the CICS/ESA 3.3 DB2 definitions must be in a separate list from the CICS/ESA 4.1 definitions. Figure 4 shows an example in which C33LIST is used for a CICS/ESA 3.3 system, and C41LIST is used for a CICS/ESA 4.1 system:

```
APPEND LIST(DFHLIST) TO(C33LIST)

APPEND LIST(DFHLIST) TO(C41LIST)

APPEND LIST(SHRLIST) TO(C33LIST) <-- common definitions

APPEND LIST(SHRLIST) TO(C41LIST) <-- common definitions

ADD GROUP(DB2) LIST(C33LIST) <-- OLD DSNC definitions
```

Figure 4. DB2 definitions for shared CSD

Make sure that

ADD GROUP(DB2)

is after

APPEND LIST(DFHLIST) TO (C33LIST)

## New resource control table parameters

The following parameters are added to the resource control table:

- PLANI specifies a default plan name
- · PURGEC specifies the cycle time for protected threads
- TXIDSO specifies whether an authorization check is to be done.

For information on these and other resource control table parameters, see the *IBM DB2 Administration Guide*, SC26-4888.

## Application programming

The CICS DB2 attachment facility enables the task-related user exit interface using the LINKEDITMODE option, and the task-related user exit interface is link-edited as AMODE(31), enabling it and its control blocks and programs to reside above 16MB.

Application programs can link to DSN2COM0 to enable the CICS DB2 attachment facility and connect CICS to DB2, and can link to DSN2COM2 to disable the CICS DB2 attachment facility and disconnect CICS from DB2. DSN2COM0 and DSN2COM2 can be added to PLT tables to allow connection and disconnection during PLTPI and PLTSD processing. This means that DSN2COM0 and DSN2COM2 can be linked to at any time, by the PLT or by online applications.

## System programming

:

+

+

+

-		
 APAR	PN78614	—

Documentation for PN78614 added on 7 November 1996

The name of the DB2 attachment facility task-related exit program is changed from DSNCEXT1 to DSN2EXT1. However, so that you don't have to modify programs + that issue an EXTRACT EXIT PROGRAM('DSNCEXT1') ENTRY('DSNCSQL') + command, the CICS DFHUEM module has been changed to replace DSNCEXT1 + with DSN2EXT1 automatically. This change is implemented by the PTF for APAR + PN78614.

> However, a better way to determine whether the DB2 attachment facility started is to use the new INQUIRE EXITPROGRAM command.

## Checking DB2 connections using INQUIRE EXITPROGRAM

The EXTRACT EXIT command can only determine whether the CICS DB2 attachment facility has been enabled, and thus it is possible to receive AEY9 abends if the response from this command is normal but the CICS DB2 attachment facility has not yet been started. CICS/ESA 4.1 provides the INQUIRE EXITPROGRAM command, which can determine whether the attachment facility is enabled and started and ready for use, as shown in the following example:

```
DCL RESPONSE BINARY(31);
                                       /* RESPONSES TO CICS CMDS
                                                                    */
DCL EXITNAME CHAR(8) CONSTANT('DSN2EXT1'); /* NAME OF DB2 TRUE
                                                                    */
DCL ENTRYNAME CHAR(8) CONSTANT('DSNCSQL'); /* ENTRY POINT OF TRUE */
DCL CONN STATUS FIXED(31);
                                           /* CVDA FOR TRUE STATUS */
  EXEC CICS INQUIRE EXITPROGRAM(EXITNAME) ENTRYNAME(ENTRYNAME)
                   CONNECTST(CONN STATUS) NOHANDLE;
```

IF CONN STATUS = DFHVALUE(CONNECTED) /\* the attachment facility is started \*/ THEN ...

# Chapter 15. Prerequisite program products

This chapter lists the program products that you need with CICS, and describes some changes to the support for some program products in CICS/ESA 4.1.

## Minimum prerequisite software for CICS/ESA 4.1

The following list summarizes the *minimum* release levels of the program products that you need to run CICS/ESA 4.1:

	Product	Version
+	OS/390 or MVS	/SP
+		For OS/390, you can use any release. For MVS/ESA, you need JES2, or JES3, Version 3 Release 1.3
+	DFSMS or MVS	S/DFP
+		For DFSMS, you can use any release. For MVS/DFP, you need Version 3 Release 1
l	SMP/E	Version 1 Release 7 plus required PTFs, or Version 1 Release 8.
l		The PTFs required on SMP/E 1.7 are:
   		UR40251 for FMID HMP1701 and UR40252 for FMID JMP1701 for the English language feature, or UR40255 for FMID JMP1711 for the Japanese language feature.
   		These PTFs are required to enable SMP/E to use the RFDSNPFX parameter for RELFILE names that are prefixed with a high-level qualifier of "IBM."
	ACF/VTAM	Version 3 Release 4.1
	If your terminal	network includes TCAM devices:
	Product	Version
	ACF/TCAM (DC	CB) Version 2 Release 2
	If you operate y (ESM):	our CICS regions with RACF as your external security manager
	Product	Version
+ +	RACF	Version 1 Release 9.0 plus required PTFs, or Version 1Release 9.2
+ + +		The PTFs required on RACF 1.9.0 are OY42716 and OY47909. These are required to correct errors in the mapping of CICS segment data.
	If you have CIC	S-DL/I applications:
	Product	Version

IMS/ESA DM Version 3 Release 1

If you have CICS-DB2 applications:

	Product	Version
	DB2	Version 2 Release 3
	If you use CICS	SVR as your VSAM forward recovery and batch backout utility:
	Product	Version
+	CICSVR	Version 2 Release 1
	If you use GDD	M with your CICS applications:
	Product	Version
	GDDM	Version 2 Release 3
+ + +	systems or wor	smission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol (TCP/IP) attached kstations to communicate with CICS using the CICS basic TCP/IP of TCP/IP for MVS:
+	Product	Version
+	TCP/IP	Version 3 Release 1
Compilers and		supports the following assembler, COBOL, PL/I and C/370
+ +	<ul> <li>High Level later</li> </ul>	Assembler/MVS & VM & VSE Version 1 Release 1 (5696-234) or
+ + +	(566	n Level Assembler replaces MVS Assembler H Version 2 68-962), which is out-of-service since CICS/ESA 4.1 became erally available in October 1994.
		II (5668-958 and 5688-023). Requires PTF for APAR see "PTFs for APAR PN43097" on page 91. below for details.
	OS PL/I Op	timizing Compiler Version 1 Release 5.1 (5734-PL1)
	OS PL/I Op	timizing Compiler Version 2 Release 1 (5668-910) or later
	• C/370 (568	8-040).
		also supports IBM SAA AD/Cycle Language Environment/370 nment (5688-198), with the following COBOL, C/370, and PL/I SAA ilers:
	<ul> <li>SAA AD/Cy</li> </ul>	cle COBOL/370 (5688-197)
	<ul> <li>SAA AD/Cy</li> </ul>	rcle C/370 (5688-216)
	<ul> <li>SAA AD/Cy</li> </ul>	rcle PL/I (5688-235)
т	PI /I avacuti	on-time support

# PL/I execution-time support For PL/I run-time support of a CICS application program compiled with any PL/I compiler, CICS/ESA 4.1 requires the run-time library from OS PL/I Version 2 Release 3 (5668-910 or 5668-911) or later. Alternatively, you can use run-time libraries supplied with Language Environment/370 to support run-time execution of programs written in PL/I. The minumum level of Language Environment is Version 1 Release 2. However, to run

+ +	PL/I programs under Language Environment/370, programs must be link-edited with the linkage editor control statement REPLACE PLISTART included.
+ +	This applies both to new programs, and to old programs which must be re-linkedited in order to remove PLISTART.
   	<b>PTFs for APAR PN43097</b> To prevent 0C4 abends caused by IGZECIC returning to CICS with an incorrect mode, you must apply the requisite PTFs for APAR PN43097. These are as follows:
	PTF UN48282for FMID JCL1331PTF UN48283for FMID JCL1341PTF UN48284for FMID JCL1403
 + 	<b>CICS support for unsupported COBOL compilers</b> CICS/ESA 4.1 retains translation and execution-time support for application programs compiled by the following unsupported COBOL compilers:
 	<ul> <li>Full American National Standard COBOL Version 4 (5734-CB2)</li> <li>OS/VS COBOL (5740-CB1)</li> </ul>
+ +	You are recommended to migrate your COBOL applications to a supported release of the compiler.
	Execution-time support is withdrawn for application programs compiled by the old OS/VS COBOL compilers 360S-CB-545 and 5734-CB1.
+ + +	<b>Storage protection—OS/VS COBOL programs:</b> If you migrate OS/VS application programs from a pre-CICS/ESA 3.3 environment, be aware of possible storage protection exceptions.
+ + + + + + +	Restricted OS/VS COBOL language statements that result in a call to MVS GETMAIN services, but which worked on earlier releases, might not work when CICS storage protection is active. For example, if a CICS application program written in OS/VS COBOL is defined with EXECKEY(USER), and it issues a restricted COBOL verb that results in an MVS GETMAIN, it abends with an 0C4 abend. In these cases it is not the application program itself that appears to cause the 0C4, but the OS/VS COBOL routines that execute statements such as INSPECT.

## **CICS local DL/I support**

IMS Version 2 Release 2 is not supported by CICS/ESA 4.1.

CICS local DL/I support is now limited to two releases only of IMS:

- IMS/ESA Version 3 Release 1
- IMS/ESA Version 4 Release 1

Table 26 on page 92 shows the supported levels of local DL/I and DBCTL in the current releases of CICS.

Table 26. Supported releases of IMS for local DL/I and DBCTL			
CICS Releases	Local DL/L	DBCTL	
CICS/MVS 2.1.2	IMS/VS 2.2 IMS/ESA 3.1 IMS/ESA 4.1	Not supported	
CICS/ESA 3.3	IMS/VS 2.2 IMS/ESA 3.1 IMS/ESA 4.1	– IMS/ESA 3.1 IMS/ESA 4.1	
CICS/ESA 4.1	IMS/ESA 3.1 IMS/ESA 4.1	IMS/ESA 3.1 IMS/ESA 4.1	

To migrate from an earlier release of CICS and IMS 2.2, you are recommended to migrate first to a level of IMS that is supported by CICS/ESA 4.1, and then migrate to CICS/ESA 4.1.

CICS/ESA 4.1 and IMS/ESA 4.1 are to be the last releases that support local DL/I.

I

# Part 3. CICS messages and codes

This part of the book contains information about changes to CICS messages and abend codes:

• Chapter 16, "Messages and Codes" on page 95

# Chapter 16. Messages and Codes

This chapter lists messages and abend codes that are added, changed, deleted, or converted in CICS/ESA 4.1. See the *CICS/ESA Messages and Codes* for a definitive description of CICS messages.

#### New messages

The following messages are introduced in CICS/ESA 4.1:

	DFH5173	SERVREQ=REUSE IS IGNORED IN THE DEFINITION OF FILE <i>filename</i> BECAUSE IT IS NOT SUPPORTED BY RDO.
	DFH5259 W	UNRECOGNIZED RESOURCE TYPE FOUND IN THE CSD FILE AND HAS BEEN IGNORED.
	DFH5535 E	COMMAND NOT EXECUTED. restype NAME resname IS RESERVED BY CICS.
	DFH5536 W	keyword1 AND keyword2 ATTRIBUTES ARE INCONSISTENT IF DEFINITION IS BEING SHARED WITH A BACK LEVEL RELEASE.
	DFH5537 W	NULL VALUE ACCEPTED FOR SEND OR RECEIVE PREFIX. CICS WILL GENERATE SESSION NAMES FOR IRC SESSIONS ONLY. LU6.1 SESSIONS WILL NOT BE INSTALLED.
	DFH5538 W	SEND OR RECEIVE PREFIX MAY BE REJECTED AT INSTALLATION TIME IF THIS IS AN IRC SESSION.
	DFHAC2050	time applid An invalid function management header (FMH) has been supplied by node netname.
	DFHAC2051	date time applid An invalid Function Management Header (FMH) has been supplied by node netname.
	DFHAC2052	time applid While performing an attach for node netname a security violation was detected.
	DFHAC2053	date time applid While performing an attach for node netname a security violation was detected.
	DFHAC2054	time applid You are not authorized to access this system.
	DFHAC2055	date time applid An attach request from node netname has sent BIND/FMH5 security data that is invalid.
	DFHAC2056	time applid You are not authorized to access this system.
	DFHAC2057	date time applid While performing an attach for node netname a security violation was detected.
+ +	DFHAM4849 W	V Netname netname of {CONNECTION ] TERMINAL} rsrcname1 in group grpname1 duplicates that of {CONNECTION ] TERMINAL} rsrcname2 in group grpname2.
	DFHAM4884 S	restype name resname is reserved by CICS.
	DFHAM4886I	applid Installing list listname which matches specified generic list genlist.
	DFHAM4887 I	applid Unrecognized resource type found in the CSD file and has been ignored.
	DFHAP0601	applid Force purge of transaction id <i>tranid</i> transaction number <i>trannum</i> has been deferred because the transaction is executing post commit syncpoint processing.
	DFHAP0602	applid Force purge of transaction id tranid transaction number trannum has been deferred because the transaction is executing transaction backout.
	DFHAP0603	applid Forcepurge of transaction ID tranid transaction number trannum. Recovery token X'rtoken' has been deferred because the transaction is waiting for a DLI request in DBCTL to complete.
	DFHAP0706	applid A probable loop has been detected in task related user exit program progname.
	DFHAP0707	applid An abend (code abcode) has occurred in task related user exit program progname.
	DFHAP1212I	applid The program progname was defined as language1 but CICS has redefined it as language2.
	DFHAP1213	applid An unexpected error has occurred during language initialization.
	DFHCE3506	Your groupid must be 1-8 characters. Sign-on is terminated.
	DFHCE3507	Your language code must be three characters. Sign-on is terminated.
	DFHCE3539	Please reenter the new password for verification.
	DFHCE3551	date time applid termid DFHSNP has detected an invalid COMMAREA. It has been ignored. The data is lost.
	DFHCE3570	Your groupid is invalid. Please retype.
	DFHCE3571	Your groupid is invalid. Please retype==>

	DFHCE3588	You are already signed on at another terminal. Signon cannot be performed.
	DFHCE3589	The external security manager is inactive. Signon cannot be performed.
	DFHDB8199	E GETMAIN REQUEST FOR CICS-DBCTL CONTROL WORK ELEMENT (CWE) HAS FAILED.
	DFHDB8228	The period (.) and subsequent characters have been removed.
	DFHDB8229	Spaces immediately after the CRC (/) have been removed.
	DFHDB8230	The key that you pressed has no meaning on this panel.
	DFHDB8231	FORCE IMS LOG END OF VOLUME was not set to 1 or 2.
	DFHDB8232	Initial CRC (/) was not found. Reenter the IMS command.
	DFHDB8233	A second CRC (/) was found. Reenter the IMS command.
	DFHDB8234	An invalid wildcard was found. Reenter the IMS command.
	DFHDB8235	Incorrect wildcard position. Reenter the IMS command.
	DFHDB8236	Invalid IMS command verb. Reenter the IMS command.
	DFHDB8237	Command not allowed. Enter a valid IMS command.
	DFHDB8238	Command not authorized. Enter a valid IMS command.
	DFHDB8239	Transaction unsuccessful, AIB Return (X'aaaa') Reason (X'bbbb).
	DFHDB8240	DBCTL not connected. Run CDBC to connect.
	DFHDB8241	PSB schedule unsuccessful, IMS Return code (X'aaaa').
	DFHDB8242	Command in progress. Issue /DISPLAY command for status.
	DFHDB8297	applid CICS/DBCTL CONNECTION BEING ATTEMPTED
	DFHDD0001	applid An abend (code aaa/bbbb) has occurred at offset X'offset in module modname.
	DFHDD0002	applid A severe error (code X'code') has occurred in module modname.
	DFHDM0107	applid MXT has been reduced from old_value to new_value to allow orderly shutdown to proceed.
	DFHDU0103	applid An abend has occurred during initialization of dump domain in module DFHDUDM.
	DFHDU0211	applid THE XDUREQ USER EXIT IS NOT CALLED FOR DUMPCODE dumpcode.
	DFHDU0212	applid Requested Transaction dump code dumpcode is invalid.
	DFHDU0213	REMOTE SDUMPX REQUEST FAILED - reason.
	DFHDU0214	DFHDUMPX IS ABOUT TO REQUEST A REMOTE SDUMP.
	DFHDU0215	DFHDUMPX IS ABOUT TO SUPPRESS A REMOTE SDUMPX.
+	DFHDU1610	DUMP FORMATTING HAS ENCOUNTERED AN INVALID TRACE BLOCK. TRACE ENTRIES MAY BE LOST.
+	DFHDU1611	FILE ERROR, FULL TRACE FAILED. DUMP FORMATTING WILL CONTINUE WITH ABBREVIATED TRACE.
	DFHER5763	applid Message and ISC state recovery failed. CICS logic error.
	DFHEX0001	applid AN ABEND (CODE aaa/bbbb) HAS OCCURRED IN MODULE modname.
	DFHEX0002	applid A SEVERE ERROR (CODE X'code') HAS OCCURRED IN MODULE modname.
	DFHEX0003	applid A GETMAIN REQUEST IN MODULE modname (CODE X'code') HAS FAILED. REASON X'rc'.
#	DFHEX0004	JOBNAME: jobname, STEPNAME: stepname, PROCNAME: procname SYSID IN SMF: sysid, APPLID: applid
	DFHEX0100	The installed level of CICS SVC does not support the EXCI call.
	DFHEX0101	Unable to start interregion communication because DFHIRP services are down level.
	DFHEX0110	EXCI SDUMP has been taken. Dumpcode: dumpcode, Dumpid: dumpid.
	DFHEX0111	EXCI SDUMP attempted but SDUMP is busy - will retry every five seconds for nnnn seconds.
	DFHEX0112	SDUMP request failed - reason X'nn'.
	DFHEX0113	EXCI trace Initialization has failed.
	DFHEX0114	Incorrect data has been passed for EXCI tracing causing a program check in DFHXCTRP.
	DFHEX0115	EXCI trace services have been disabled due to a previous error.
	DFHEX0116	Program check occurred within global trap exit - DFHXCTRA now marked unusable.
	DFHFC0206	date time applid terminal userid tranid AFCT entry for filename has been added.
+	DFHFC0207	date time applid terminal userid tranid AFCT entry for filename has been deleted.

	DFHFC0484	applid Shared data tables support is not available. The shared data tables initialization module cannot be loaded.
	DFHFC0937	applid OPEN of name1 as a data table was not possible. The file has been opened and will use data table name2 which has the same source.
	DFHFC0988	applid Open of file filename failed. This data set type is not supported by CICS.
	DFHFC0989I	applid Open of file filename will be delayed because the associated data set dataset is being recalled.
	DFHFC0998	applid User exit XFCNREC is causing file filename to be opened even though a file recovery inconsistency of type X' code' exists. CICS cannot guarantee data integrity for base data set dsname.
+ +	DFHFC5820	applid Any files that are still open against the base data set may need to be closed. file filename, data set dsname.
	DFHIC0002	applid A severe error (code X'code') has occurred in module modname.
	DFHIC0200	date time applid Automatic transaction restart for transaction tranid has failed.
	DFHIC0360	date time applid An attempt to establish security for userid userid has failed. Transaction tranid cannot be started without a terminal. SAF codes are (X'safresp',X'safreas). ESM codes are (X'esmresp',X'esmreas).
	DFHIR2321	applid MRO/IRC Communication being Terminated. Session(s) with the following Netname(s) are still Active:
	DFHIR3747	applid CONNECTION connid with protocol(EXCI) has been connected to by a NON-BATCH system. Connection set out of service.
	DFHIR3750	applid Unable to stop interregion communication session during startup recovery.
	DFHIR3799	applid Unable to start interregion communication because DFHIRP services are down level.
	DFHJC4571	AN ERROR (CODE X'code) HAS OCCURRED IN THE USER EXIT PROGRAM.
	DFHKE0401	applid CICS REGISTER CALL TO XCF RESTART SERVICE FAILED (RETURN CODES X'resp', X'reason').
	DFHKE0402	applid CICS DEREGISTER CALL TO XCF RESTART SERVICE FAILED (RETURN CODES X'resp', X'reason').
	DFHKE0403	applid CICS WAITPRED call to XCF Restart Service failed (return codes X'resp',X'reason').
	DFHKE0404	applid CICS READY call to XCF Restart Service failed (return codes X'resp',X'reason').
	DFHKE0405	applid CICS WAITPRED call to XCF Restart Service timed out (return codes X'resp',X'reason').
	DFHKE0406 I	applid CICS is about to wait for predecessors in its XCF Restart Service policy.
	DFHKE0407	applid XRF IS INCOMPATIBLE WITH XCF RESTART SERVICE. CICS IS TERMINATING.
	DFHKE0408D	applid PLEASE SPECIFY START TYPE, 'COLD' or 'AUTO'.
+ +	DFHKE0409	applid CICS REGISTER CALL TO AUTOMATIC RESTART MANAGER FAILED BECAUSE THE COUPLE DATA SET IS NOT DEFINED.
+ +	DFHKE0410	applid CICS REGISTER CALL TO AUTOMATIC RESTART MANAGER FAILED BECAUSE THE JOB TYPE IS INVALID.
	DFHLD0108I	applid The maximum of 32767 entries that CICS allows on a BLDL has been exceeded.
	DFHMC4001	date time applid Error purge delay inoperative because of {transid   invalid req   unexpected} error.
	DFHME0120I	applid Message msgno has been rerouted to its original destination.
	DFHME0135	applid The default language language specified in the SIT NATLANG parameter is invalid. It has been defaulted to E.
	DFHME0136	applid Message msgno is missing from national language module modname. Searching the English message table for the message text.
+	DFHME0137	applid Message msgno cannot be rerouted to a transient data destination by the message user exit XMEOUT.
	DFHME9996I	MESSAGE PARAMETER LIST ERROR - CHECK PLIST.
	DFHME9997I	MESSAGE FIND ERROR - CHECK THE MESSAGE MODULE.
	DFHME9998I	MESSAGE NUMBERS GREATER THAN 9999 ARE INVALID.
	DFHME9999I	THE MESSAGE INDEX MODULE 'DFHMGT' IS MISSING.
	DFHMN0216 S	Invalid parameter. JOBNAME must be eight characters or less.
	DFHMN0217 S	Invalid parameter. JOBDATE must be of format yyddd.
	DFHMN0218 S	Invalid parameter. JOBTIME must be of format hhmmss.
	DFHMN0219 S	Invalid parameter. USERID must be eight characters or less.
	DFHMN0220 S	DFHMNDUP CANNOT OPEN THE SYSPRINT FILE.
	DFHMN0221 S	DFHMNDUP CANNOT OPEN THE SYSIN FILE.

DFHMU0102 SOURCE DATA FILE NOT FOUND, OR RECORD FORMAT OR LENGTH NOT VALID. **DFHMU0103** UNRECOGNIZED CONTROL WORD ON INPUT DATA RECORD. DFHMU0104 MISPLACED INPUT RECORD IN DATA SEQUENCE. **DFHMU0105** PREMATURE END OF FILE REACHED IN 'SCANPARAMS' DATA SEQUENCE. **DFHMU0106** PREMATURE END OF FILE REACHED IN 'MEMBERLIST' DATA SEQUENCE. **DFHMU0107** PREMATURE END OF FILE REACHED IN 'GLOBALS' DATA SEQUENCE. **DFHMU0108** MESSAGE msgno: PREMATURE END OF FILE REACHED IN 'MSGDEF' DATA SEQUENCE. **DFHMU0109** NEXT LINE IS INCORRECT. IT MUST BE 'MEMBERLIST', 'SCANPARAMS', 'GLOBALS', OR 'MSGDEF'. **DFHMU0110** MISPLACED RECORD IN 'SCANPARAMS' SEQUENCE. DFHMU0111 INCORRECT INPUT RECORD FOUND WHEN 'MEMBER' EXPECTED. DFHMU0112 MISPLACED RECORD IN 'GLOBALS' SEQUENCE. DFHMU0113 MISPLACED RECORD IN 'MSGDEF' SEQUENCE. **DFHMU0114** NUMBER OF MEMBERS IN MEMBERLIST EXCEEDS MAXIMUM ALLOWED. DFHMU0115 MESSAGE msgno: TOO MANY SOURCE LINES. **DFHMU0116** 'MEMBER' RECORD IS NOT A VALID 2-CHARACTER MESSAGE COMPONENT IDENTIFIER. **DFHMU0117** VALUE MISSING FOR KEYWORD ON GLOBAL OR PARAMETER RECORD. **DFHMU0118** MESSAGE msgno: NO DATA DEFINED BETWEEN 'MSGDEF' AND 'ENDMSG'. DFHMU0119 MESSAGE msgno: INVALID KEYWORD FOUND ON 'MSGDEF' DATA RECORD. **DFHMU0120** MESSAGE NUMBER IS MISSING OR NOT A VALID 4-DIGIT NUMBER. DFHMU0121 MESSAGE msgno: DESTINATION NAME MISSING FROM 'DEST' RECORD. DFHMU0122 MESSAGE msgno: NO DELIMITERS FOUND FOR TEXT STRING. DFHMU0123 MESSAGE msgno: AN OPENING OR CLOSING DELIMITER IS MISSING FROM A TEXT STRING. DFHMU0124 MESSAGE msgno: SUFFIX FOR 'INS#NN', 'REPLY#NN' OR 'VALUE#NN' IS INCORRECT. 'NN' MUST BE IN RANGE 1 TO 10. **DFHMU0125** MESSAGE msgno: INSERT DATA RECORD HAS 'FORMAT' KEYWORD MISPLACED OR MISSPELLED. DFHMU0126 MESSAGE msgno: INVALID FORMAT TYPE. FORMAT MUST BE CHAR, HEX, DEC, TIME, OR DATE. DFHMU0127 MESSAGE msgno: 'FORMAT' OPERAND IS INCOMPLETE. 'FORMAT' MUST BE CHAR, HEX, DEC, TIME, OR DATE. DFHMU0128 MESSAGE msgno: VALUE#nn KEYWORD INCORRECT OR MISSING ON INS#nn DATA RECORD. **DFHMU0129** MESSAGE msgno: INVALID KEYWORD keyword ON 'SPECIAL\_INSERT/TIMESTAMP' CARD. DFHMU0130 MESSAGE msgno: INTERNAL LOGIC ERROR CONVERTING FULLWORD TO CHARACTER FORMAT. DFHMU0131 **MESSAGE** msgno: **DESTINATION IS NOT VALID.** DFHMU0132 MESSAGE msgno: ONE OR MORE SHIFT-OUT OR SHIFT-IN SYMBOLS MISPLACED OR MISSING. **DFHMU0133** INVALID VALUE FOR GLOBAL FORMAT DEFINITION. DFHMU0134 MESSAGE msgno IS OUT OF SEQUENCE IN SOURCE FILE. **DFHMU0135** MESSAGE msgno: DUPLICATE MESSAGE NUMBER IN SOURCE FILE. **DFHMU0136** MESSAGE msgno: PREMATURE END OF FILE IN 'SYMDEF' DATA SEQUENCE. **DFHMU0137** MESSAGE msgno: UNRECOGNIZED SYMPTOM KEYWORD. DFHMU0138 **MESSAGE** msgno: **MISSING SYMPTOM ARGUMENT**. **DFHMU0139** MESSAGE msgno: INVALID SYMPTOM ARGUMENT: INS#n | SPECIAL\_INSERT | TEXT STRING. DFHMU0140 MESSAGE msgno: UNDEFINED INSERT IN SYMPTOM OR EXIT RECORD. DFHMU0141 MESSAGE msgno: SYMPTOM DATA ARGUMENT IS NOT VALID. DFHMU0142 MESSAGE msgno: SPECIAL INSERT IS NOT VALID AS A SYMPTOM ARGUMENT. **DFHMU0143** MESSAGE msgno: TEXT SYMPTOM ARGUMENT CONTAINS INVALID CHARACTERS. DFHMU0144 **MESSAGE** msgno: NO ROUTECODES SPECIFIED. DEFAULTING TO 2 AND 11. DFHMU0145 MESSAGE msgno: INVALID DESTINATION KEYWORD. IT SHOULD BE x. DFHMU0146 MESSAGE msgno ROUTECODE x IS OUT OF RANGE. VALID RANGE IS >0 TO <=n.

DFHMU0147 **MESSAGE** msgno: **TRANSIENT DATA QUEUE** qname **IS NOT VALID**. **DFHMU0148** MESSAGE msgno: THE VALUE x IS NOT VALID. IT MUST BE NUMERIC. DFHMU0149 MESSAGE msgno: INVALID ARGUMENT GIVEN FOR EXIT PARAMETER n. **DFHMU0150** MESSAGE msgno: EXIT PARAMETER n SPECIFIES AN INSERT NOT IN THE MESSAGE DEFINITION. DFHMU0151 **MESSAGE** msgno: NO EXIT PARAMETERS HAVE BEEN SPECIFIED. DFHMU0152 **MESSAGE** msgno: **EXIT PARAMETER** n **IS MISSING**. DFHMU0153 MESSAGE msgno: EXIT PARAMETER NUMBER IS NOT VALID. IT MUST BE GREATER THAN ZERO. DFHMU0154 **MESSAGE** msgno: **INSERT** n **DOES NOT HAVE AN EXIT PARAMETER**. **DFHMU0155** MESSAGE msgno: QUEUE NAME MISSING FROM TDQ DESTINATION. **DFHMU0156** MESSAGE msgno: 'QUEUES' KEYWORD IS MISSING. DFHMU0157 MESSAGE msgno: KEYWORD keyword HAS ALREADY BEEN SPECIFIED. **DFHMU0158** MESSAGE msgno: TOO MANY INSERTS ON SPECIAL INSERT LINE. **DFHMU0159** MESSAGE msgno: DESTINATION destid: TDQ NAME OR ROUTE CODE destname IS REPEATED. DFHMU0160 **MESSAGE** msgno: **INSERT** n **HAS ALREADY BEEN SPECIFIED. DFHMU0162** 'MEXDEF' KEYWORD IS MISSING OR MISPLACED. **DFHMU0163** MESSAGE msgno: 'MEXDEF' IS SPECIFIED BUT NO INSERTS EXIST IN THE MESSAGE DEFINITION. DFHMU0164 MESSAGE msgno: THE PUBSCHAR STRING x IS TOO LONG. THE MAXIMUM IS n. **DFHMU0165** MESSAGE msgno: 'MEXDEF' SPECIFIED FOR A MESSAGE THAT IS NEITHER CONSOLE NOR TDQ. **DFHMU0166** MESSAGE msgno: USER EXIT DATA SPECIFIED FOR A BOOKONLY OR OFFLINE MESSAGE. **DFHMU0167** MESSAGE msgno: 'ROUTECODES' OR 'QUEUES' KEYWORD IS OUT OF SEQUENCE. DFHMU0168 MESSAGE msgno: 'PUBSCHAR' KEYWORD MISSING OR MISSPELLED. **DFHMU0169** MESSAGE msgno: 'APPLID' SPECIAL INSERT MISSING ON CONSOLE MESSAGE. DFHMU0170 MESSAGE msgno: DATE, TIME, OR APPLID SPECIAL INSERTS MISSING OR INCORRECT ON TDQ MESSAGE. **DFHMU0999** INTERNAL LOGIC ERROR: NO MESSAGE FOR ERROR CODE code. DFHPA1108 applid DFHSITxx HAS BEEN LOADED. (GENERATED AT MM/DD= mm/dd HH:MM= hh:mm). applid A PSDINT VALUE GREATER THAN ZERO WAS SPECIFIED WITH XRF=YES. PSDINT HAS BEEN RESET DFHPA19321 TO 0. DFHPA1934I applid START TYPE CHANGED TO type. **DFHPA1935** applid keyword IS A SECURITY KEYWORD. THIS KEYWORD AND ALL SUBSEQUENT KEYWORDS ON THIS LINE ARE IGNORED. applid A VALUE WAS SPECIFIED FOR GRNAME WITH XRF=YES. GRNAME HAS BEEN RESET TO BLANKS. **DFHPA1936** DFHPA1937 applid GRNAME SPECIFIED WITH SPECIFIC AND GENERIC APPLIDS. THE GENERIC APPLID HAS BEEN SET EQUAL TO THE SPECIFIC. **DFHPA1938** applid GRNAME AND APPLID ARE THE SAME. GRNAME RESET TO BLANKS. DFHPC0402 applid Error with kernel error code errorcode has occurred while processing transaction abend abcode in transaction tranid DFHPD0130 Keyword keyword1 is no longer valid. Replace with keyword keyword2. DFHPD0131 CICS job jobname is for CICS version release1. CICS IPCS exit is for version release2 **DFHPG0001** applid An abend (code aaa/bbbb) has occurred at offset X'offset in module modname. DFHPG0002 applid A severe error (code X'code') has occurred in module modname. DFHPG0004 applid A possible loop has been detected at offset X' offset in module modname. **DFHPG0101** date time applid terminal userid tranid PPT entry for progname has been added. **DFHPG0102** date time applid terminal userid tranid PPT entry for progname has been deleted. DFHPG0103 date time applid terminal userid tranid PPT entry for progname has been replaced. DFHPG0104 date time applid Program progname is defined with DATALOCATION(ANY) but is linkedited with AMODE(24). DFHPG0201 date time applid termid userid tranid Program autoinstall exit urmname indicated that program progname should not be added to the PPT.

	DFHPG0202	date time applid termid userid tranid Program autoinstall exit urmname abend code abcode. The program autoinstall function has been disabled.
	DFHPG0203	date time applid termid userid tranid Program autoinstall exit urmname failed, reason: reason. The program autoinstall function has been disabled.
	DFHPG0204	date time applid termid userid tranid Program autoinstall model progname not defined.
	DFHPG0205	date time applid termid userid tranid Invalid value: value returned by program autoinstall exit urmname for field fieldname.
	DFHPG0206	date time applid termid userid tranid Autoinstall for program progname failed. Programs starting with 'DFH' cannot be defined as remote programs.
	DFHPG0207	date time applid termid userid tranid Autoinstall for program progname failed. The program name is not valid.
	DFHPG0208	date time applid termid userid tranid Autoinstall for program progname failed.
	DFHPG0209	date time applid terminal userid tranid PPT entry for progname has been autoinstalled using model modelname.
	DFHPG0210	date time applid terminal userid tranid PPT entry for progname has been system autoinstalled.
	DFHPG0211	date time applid terminal userid tranid Autoinstall for program progname failed. Program autoinstall model modelname is disabled.
	DFHRD0109I	date time applid termid opid tranid INSTALL TRANCLASS(tranclassid)
	DFHRU2830	applid Unable to find the start of unit of work record on the system log for task taskid, transaction tranid on terminal termid.
	DFHRU2831	applid Unable to find the committed output message record on the system log for terminal termid.
	DFHRU2839D	applid Emergency restart failed to complete. Do you wish to continue? Reply 'Yes' or 'No'.
	DFHSI1536D	applid GRPLIST grplist does not exist. Enter alternative name, 'GO' or 'CANCEL'.
	DFHSI1539	applid Error attaching the CESC (Terminal Timeout) transaction.
	DFHSI1550	applid A severe error has occurred while making a domain domain call with response (X'response) and reason (X'reason).
	DFHSI1551	applid The CICS region userid userid is not authorized to use the PLTPIUSR parameter userid userid. Initialization cannot continue, so CICS is terminated.
	DFHSI1552	applid Userid userid specified for the PLTPIUSR parameter has not been defined correctly to the external security manager (ESM). SAF codes are (X'safresp',X'safreas). ESM codes are (X'esmresp',X'esmreas).
	DFHSI1580	applid PLTPI program program-name has abended, code abcode. CICS initialization continues
	DFHSI1581	applid Journaling specified, but initialization programs not present
	DFHSI2810	applid CANCEL reply received. CICS is terminating.
	DFHSM0122I	applid Limit of DSA storage below 16MB is dsalimit K.
	DFHSM0123I	applid Limit of DSA storage above 16MB is edsalimit M.
	DFHSM0124	applid Transaction isolation was requested but the support is not available or storage protection is not active. Transaction isolation is not active.
	DFHSM0125I	applid Transaction isolation is active.
	DFHSM0126I	applid Transaction isolation is not active.
	DFHSM0127	applid Insufficient storage to allocate requested size for DSA limit storage below 16MB (dsalimitK).
	DFHSM0128	applid Insufficient storage to allocate requested size for DSA limit storage above 16MB (dsalimitM).
	DFHSM0129	applid Insufficient storage to allocate default size for DSA limit storage below 16MB (dsalimitK).
	DFHSM0130	applid Insufficient storage to allocate default size for DSA limit storage above 16MB (dsalimitM).
	DFHSM0131	applid CICS is under stress (short on storage below 16MB).
	DFHSM0132	applid CICS is no longer short on storage below 16MB.
	DFHSM0133	applid CICS is under stress (short on storage below 16MB).
	DFHSM0134	applid CICS is no longer short on storage above 16MB.
#		APAR PN88030
#		Messages 0135 and 0136 added by PN88030 on 22 May 1997
#	DFHSM0135	applid Insufficient storage to allocate the requested size of dsasizeK for the dsaname
#		applid The size of the deeperge was specified as dessizek

# DFHSM0136I applid The size of the dsaname was specified as dsasizeK

#         Messages SM0300 added by PN07674 November 1998           #         DFHSM0001         applid An abend (code asa/bbb) has occurred at offset X'offsef in module motiname. DFHSM0001         applid A possible loop has been detected at offset X'offsef in module motiname.           DFHSM0001         applid A possible loop has been detected at offset X'offsef in module motiname.           DFHSM100         date time applid Signon at (metrame   console   terminal  portname by user userid in group groupid is complete.           DFHSM1102         date time applid Signon at (metrame   console   terminal  portname by user userid has failed. DID card damaged or not authorized.           DFHSM1103         date time applid Signon at (metrame   console   terminal  portname by user userid requires a password.           DFHSM1104         date time applid Signon at (metrame   console   terminal  portname by user userid requires a not burdnized.           DFHSM1105         date time applid Signon at (metrame   console   terminal  portname by user userid requires a not D card.           DFHSM1106         date time applid Signon at (metrame   console   terminal  portname by user userid has failed because the terminal hap protes are (Xrstartegr)/Xeartres/Xeartr	#		APAR PQ07674
<ul> <li>DFHSN004 applid A possible loop has been detected at offset X'offset in module modname.</li> <li>DFHSN106 applid A possible loop has been detected at offset X'offset in module modname.</li> <li>DFHSN106 date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal  portname by user userid has failed. Des userid not recognized.</li> <li>DFHSN110 date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal  portname by user userid has failed. Password not recognized.</li> <li>DFHSN110 date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal  portname by user userid has failed. New password not recognized.</li> <li>DFHSN1103 date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal  portname by user userid has failed. New password not allowed.</li> <li>DFHSN1106 date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal  portname by user userid requires a password.</li> <li>DFHSN1106 date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal  portname by user userid requires a new password.</li> <li>DFHSN1106 date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal  portname by user userid requires an expassword.</li> <li>DFHSN1106 date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal  portname by user userid requires an expassword.</li> <li>DFHSN1106 date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal  portname by user userid has failed. SAF codes are (X:safresp:X:safresp:) ESM codes are (X:safresp:X:safres).</li> <li>DFHSN1110 date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal  portname by user userid has failed because the terminal was preset security.</li> <li>DFHSN1117 date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal  portname by user userid has failed because the terminal was preset security.</li> <li>DFHSN1111 date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal  portname by user userid has failed because the terminal was already signon at (netname   console   terminal  portname by user userid has failed because the terminal was already signon at (netname   console   terminal  portname</li></ul>	#		
DFHSN0004         applid A possible loop has been detected at offset X offset in module modname.           DFHSN1100         date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal  portname by user userid not recognized.           DFHSN1101         date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal  portname by user userid has failed. Password not recognized.           DFHSN1102         date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal  portname by user userid has failed. New password not allowed.           DFHSN1103         date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal  portname by user userid has failed. New password not allowed.           DFHSN1105         date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal  portname by user userid requires a password.           DFHSN1105         date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal  portname by user userid requires an exp password.           DFHSN1105         date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal  portname by user userid requires an OD card.           DFHSN1106         date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal  portname by user userid has failed because the terminal has prest security.           DFHSN1105         date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal  portname by user userid has failed because the terminal has prest security.           DFHSN1111         date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal  portname by user userid has failed because the terminal has prest security.           DFHSN1111         date time applid Signon at (netname   console   ter	#	DFHSM0300	DFHSMUTL REPORT
DFHSN1100         date time applid Signon at (netrame   console   terminal )portname by user userid in group groupid is complete.           DFHSN1101         date time applid Signon at (netrame   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed. Password not recognized.           DFHSN1102         date time applid Signon at (netrame   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed. OID card damaged or not authorized.           DFHSN1102         date time applid Signon at (netrame   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed. New password not net allowed.           DFHSN1105         date time applid Signon at (netrame   console   terminal )portname by user userid requires a password.           DFHSN1105         date time applid Signon at (netrame   console   terminal )portname by user userid requires a new password.           DFHSN1105         date time applid Signon at (netrame   console   terminal )portname by user userid requires an OID card.           DFHSN1106         date time applid Signon at (netrame   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed. SAF codes are (X-safresp, X-safresp, X-safresp		DFHSN0001	applid An abend (code aaa/bbbb) has occurred at offset X'offset' in module modname.
DFHSN1101         date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname has failed. User userid not recognized.           DFHSN1102         date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed. Password not recognized.           DFHSN1103         date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed. OID card damaged or not authorized.           DFHSN1104         date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid requires a password.           DFHSN1105         date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid requires a password.           DFHSN1105         date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid requires an NDD card.           DFHSN1105         date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid requires an OID card.           DFHSN1106         date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed because the terminal has preset security.           DFHSN1115         date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed because the terminal was already signed on.           DFHSN1116         date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed because it was transaction routed, but not by user of the CRTE transaction.           DFHSN1116         date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed because the terminal mational languages to be userid is an tet		DFHSN0004	applid A possible loop has been detected at offset X' offset in module modname.
DFHSN1102         date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed. Password not recognized.           DFHSN1103         date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed. OID card damaged or not authorized.           DFHSN1104         date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed. New password.           DFHSN1105         date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid requires a new password.           DFHSN1105         date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid requires a new password.           DFHSN1105         date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid requires a new password.           DFHSN1106         date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid requires an ew password.           DFHSN1106         date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed because the terminal has preset security.           DFHSN1112         date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed because the terminal has a laready signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed because the terminal has a laready signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed because it was transaction routed, but not by use of the CRTE transaction.           DFHSN1115         date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed because the national langu		DFHSN1100	date time applid Signon at {netname   console   terminal }portname by user userid in group groupid is complete.
recognizad.         DFHSN1103       date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed. OID card damaged or not authorized.         DFHSN1104       date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed. New password not allowed.         DFHSN1105       date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid requires a password.         DFHSN1105       date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid requires an OID card.         DFHSN1107       date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid requires an OID card.         DFHSN1108       date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed because the terminal has prest security.         DFHSN1112       date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed because the terminal has prest security.         DFHSN1113       date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed because the terminal was already signed on.         DFHSN1114       date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed because it was transaction routed, but not by use of the CRTE transaction.         DFHSN1114       date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed because the national language to be used is not supported in this run of CCS.         DFHSN1115       date time applid Signon at (netname   console   t		DFHSN1101	date time applid Signon at {netname   console   terminal }portname has failed. User userid not recognized.
damaged or not authorized.         DFHSN1104       date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal ]portname by user userid has failed. New password not allowed.         DFHSN1105       date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal ]portname by user userid requires a password.         DFHSN1105       date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal ]portname by user userid requires an evp password.         DFHSN1107       date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal ]portname by user userid requires an evp assword.         DFHSN1108       date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal ]portname by user userid has failed because the terminal has presst security.         DFHSN1112       date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal ]portname by user userid has failed because the terminal has presst security.         DFHSN1113       date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal ]portname by user userid has failed because the terminal was already signed on.         DFHSN1114       date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal ]portname by user userid has failed because it was transaction routed, but not by use of the CRTE transaction.         DFHSN1115       date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal ]portname by user userid has failed because it was transaction routed, but not by use of the CRTE transaction.         DFHSN1115       date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal ]portname by user userid has failed because the mational language was selected.         DFHSN1116       date time applid Sign		DFHSN1102	
not allowed.         DFHSN1105       date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal ]portname by user userid requires a password.         DFHSN1107       date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal ]portname by user userid requires an OID card.         DFHSN1107       date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal ]portname by user userid has failed. SAF codes are (Xsartnas), XSartnas).         DFHSN1108       date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal ]portname by user userid has failed because the terminal has preset security.         DFHSN1112       date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal ]portname by user userid has failed because the terminal was already signed on.         DFHSN1113       date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal ]portname by user userid has failed because the terminal was already signed on.         DFHSN1114       date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal ]portname by user userid has failed because it was transaction routed, but not by use of the CRTE transaction.         DFHSN1115       date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal ]portname by user userid has failed because it mational language to use use of the CRTE transaction.         DFHSN1116       date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal ]portname by user userid has failed because user not authorized to use the applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal ]portname by user userid has failed because user not authorized to use the application.         DFHSN1116       date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal ]portname by us		DFHSN1103	
DFHSN1106       date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal ]portname by user userid requires an OID card.         DFHSN1107       date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal ]portname by user userid requires an OID card.         DFHSN1108       date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal ]portname by user userid has failed. SAF codes are (XsarresyXsartess). ESM codes are (XsarresyXsartess). ESM codes are (XsarresyXsartess). ESM codes are (XsarresyXsartess). ESM codes are (XsarresyXsartess).         DFHSN1112       date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal ]portname by user userid has failed because the terminal was already signed on.         DFHSN1114       date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal ]portname by user userid has failed because the terminal associated with the requesting task.         DFHSN1115       date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal ]portname by user userid has failed because the terminal and (netname   console   terminal ]portname by user userid has failed because the national language as selected.         DFHSN1115       date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal ]portname by user userid has failed because user not authorized to use the terminal.         DFHSN1118       date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal ]portname by user userid has failed because user not authorized to use the terminal.         DFHSN1117       date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal ]portname by user userid has failed because the (userid   group access) has been revoked.         DFHSN1118       date time applid Signon at (netname   con		DFHSN1104	
DFHSN1107       date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed. SAF codes are (X'safresp),Xsafreas). ESM codes are (X'sarresp,X'samresp).         DFHSN1108       date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed because the terminal has preset security.         DFHSN1112       date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed because the terminal was already signed on.         DFHSN1114       date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed because the terminal was already signed on.         DFHSN1114       date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed because it was transaction routed, but not by use of the CRTE transaction.         DFHSN1116       date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed because it was transaction routed, but not by use of the CRTE transaction.         DFHSN1116       date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed because an invalid national language to be used is not supported in this run of CICS.         DFHSN1116       date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed because user not authorized to use the terminal.         DFHSN1119       date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed because the (userid   group access) has been revoked.         DFHSN1120       date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user use		DFHSN1105	date time applid Signon at {netname   console   terminal }portname by user userid requires a password.
DFHSN1108       date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed. SAF codes are (X'safresp',X'safreas). ESM codes are (X'safresp',X'safreas).         DFHSN112       date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed because the terminal has preset security.         DFHSN113       date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed because the terminal was already signed on.         DFHSN114       date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed because the terminal associated with the requesting task.         DFHSN115       date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed because it was transaction routed, but not by use of the CRTE transaction.         DFHSN116       date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed because the national language to be used is not supported in this run of CICS.         DFHSN116       date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed because user not authorized to use the explication.         DFHSN118       date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed because user not authorized to use the applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed because user not authorized to use the explication.         DFHSN119       date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed because the (userid   group access) has been revoked.		DFHSN1106	date time applid Signon at {netname   console   terminal }portname by user userid requires a new password.
<ul> <li>(X'safreas): ESM codes are (X'esmreas):</li> <li>DFHSN112 date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed because the terminal has preset security.</li> <li>DFHSN113 date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed because the terminal was already signed on.</li> <li>DFHSN114 date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed because the terminal associated with the requesting task.</li> <li>DFHSN115 date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed because it was transaction routed, but not by use of the CRTE transaction.</li> <li>DFHSN116 date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed because the national language to be used is not supported in this run of CICS.</li> <li>DFHSN117 date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed because an invalid national language was selected.</li> <li>DFHSN118 date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed because user not authorized to use the terminal.</li> <li>DFHSN119 date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed because user not authorized to use the application.</li> <li>DFHSN119 date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed because the (userid   group access) has been revoked.</li> <li>DFHSN112 date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed because the user is already signed on elsewhere.</li> <li>DFHSN113 date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed because the user is not active in this CICS region.</li> <li>DFHSN113 date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed because security is not active in this CICS region.</li> <li< th=""><th></th><th>DFHSN1107</th><th>date time applid Signon at {netname   console   terminal }portname by user userid requires an OID card.</th></li<></ul>		DFHSN1107	date time applid Signon at {netname   console   terminal }portname by user userid requires an OID card.
bitset       terminal has preset security.         bitset       date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed because the terminal was already signed on.         bitset       date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed because it was transaction routed, but not by use of the CRTE transaction.         bitset       date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed because it was transaction routed, but not by use of the CRTE transaction.         bitset       date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed because the national language to be used is not supported in this run of CICS.         bitset       date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed because an invalid national language was selected.         bitset       date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed because user not authorized to use the terminal.         bitset       date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed because the (userid   group access) has been revoked.         bitset       date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed because the user is already signed on elsewhere.         bitHsN1120       date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed because the user is already signed on elsewhere.         bitHsN1131       date time applid Signon at (netna		DFHSN1108	
terminal was already signed on.         DFHSN1114       date time applid Signon by user userid has failed because there is no terminal associated with the requesting task.         DFHSN1115       date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed because it was transaction routed, but not by use of the CRTE transaction.         DFHSN1116       date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed because the national language to be used is not supported in this run of CICS.         DFHSN1117       date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed because an invalid national language was selected.         DFHSN1118       date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed because user not authorized to use the application.         DFHSN1119       date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed because user not authorized to use the application.         DFHSN1120       date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed because the (userid   group access) has been revoked.         DFHSN1120       date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed because the user is already signed on elsewhere.         DFHSN1190       date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed because the userid was not found in the specified group.         DFHSN1130       date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portna		DFHSN1112	
<ul> <li>task.</li> <li>DFHSN1115 date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed because it was transaction routed, but not by use of the CRTE transaction.</li> <li>DFHSN1116 date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed because the national language to be used is not supported in this run of CICS.</li> <li>DFHSN1117 date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed because an invalid national language was selected.</li> <li>DFHSN1118 date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed because user not authorized to use the terminal.</li> <li>DFHSN1118 date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed because user not authorized to use the application.</li> <li>DFHSN1110 date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed because user not authorized to use the application.</li> <li>DFHSN1120 date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed because the (userid   group access) has been revoked.</li> <li>DFHSN1129 date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed because the user is already signed on elsewhere.</li> <li>DFHSN1130 date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed because security was not found in the specified group.</li> <li>DFHSN1131 date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed because security is not active in this CICS region.</li> <li>DFHSN1131 date time applid Signon at terminal termid by user userid has failed because the terminal is a session.</li> <li>DFHSN1132 date time applid Signon at terminal termid by user userid has failed because the terminal is a session.</li> <li>DFHSN1131 date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user use</li></ul>		DFHSN1113	
<ul> <li>transaction routed, but not by use of the CRTE transaction.</li> <li>DFHSN1116 date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed because the national language to be used is not supported in this run of CICS.</li> <li>DFHSN1117 date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed because an invalid national language was selected.</li> <li>DFHSN1118 date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed because user not authorized to use the terminal.</li> <li>DFHSN1119 date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed because user not authorized to use the application.</li> <li>DFHSN1120 date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed because user not authorized to use the application.</li> <li>DFHSN1120 date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed because the (userid   group access) has been revoked.</li> <li>DFHSN1120 date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed because the user is already signed on elsewhere.</li> <li>DFHSN1130 date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid failed because the userid was not found in the specified group.</li> <li>DFHSN1131 date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed because security is not active in this CICS region.</li> <li>DFHSN1132 date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed because security is not active in this CICS region.</li> <li>DFHSN1132 date time applid Signon at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid has failed because security is not active in this CICS region.</li> <li>DFHSN1132 date time applid Signof at (netname   console   terminal )portname by user userid is complete.</li> <li>DFHSN1132 date time applid</li></ul>		DFHSN1114	
national language to be used is not supported in this run of CICS.         DFHSN1117       date time applid Signon at {netname   console   terminal }portname by user userid has failed because an invalid national language was selected.         DFHSN1118       date time applid Signon at {netname   console   terminal }portname by user userid has failed because user not authorized to use the terminal.         DFHSN1119       date time applid Signon at {netname   console   terminal }portname by user userid has failed because user not authorized to use the application.         DFHSN1120       date time applid Signon at {netname   console   terminal }portname by user userid has failed because user not authorized to use the application.         DFHSN1120       date time applid Signon at {netname   console   terminal }portname by user userid has failed because the {userid   group access} has been revoked.         DFHSN1120       date time applid Signon at {netname   console   terminal }portname by user userid has failed because the user is already signed on elsewhere.         DFHSN1130       date time applid Signon at {netname   console   terminal }portname by user userid failed because the userid was not found in the specified group.         DFHSN1131       date time applid Signon at {netname   console   terminal }portname by user userid has failed because security is not active in this CICS region.         DFHSN1132       date time applid Signon at {netname   console   terminal }portname by user userid has failed because security is not active in this CICS region.         DFHSN1132       date time applid Signof at terminal termid by user userid		DFHSN1115	
national language was selected.         DFHSN1118       date time applid Signon at {netname   console   terminal }portname by user userid has failed because user not authorized to use the terminal.         DFHSN1119       date time applid Signon at {netname   console   terminal }portname by user userid has failed because user not authorized to use the application.         DFHSN1120       date time applid Signon at {netname   console   terminal }portname by user userid has failed because the {userid   group access} has been revoked.         DFHSN1129       date time applid Signon at {netname   console   terminal }portname by user userid has failed because the user is already signed on elsewhere.         DFHSN1130       date time applid Signon at {netname   console   terminal }portname by user userid has failed because the user is already signed on elsewhere.         DFHSN1130       date time applid Signon at {netname   console   terminal }portname by user userid has failed because the userid was not found in the specified group.         DFHSN1130       date time applid Signon at {netname   console   terminal }portname by user userid has failed because security is not active in this CICS region.         DFHSN1131       date time applid Signon at {netname   console   terminal }portname by user userid has failed because security is not active in this CICS region.         DFHSN1132       date time applid Signon at TCAM pool by user userid in group groupid is complete.         DFHSN1200       date time applid Signoff at {netname   console   terminal }portname by user userid is complete. It transactions entered with n errors.		DFHSN1116	
authorized to use the terminal.         DFHSN1119       date time applid Signon at {netname   console   terminal }portname by user userid has failed because user not authorized to use the application.         DFHSN1120       date time applid Signon at {netname   console   terminal }portname by user userid has failed because the {userid   group access} has been revoked.         DFHSN1129       date time applid Signon at {netname   console   terminal }portname by user userid has failed because the user is already signed on elsewhere.         DFHSN1130       date time applid Signon at {netname   console   terminal }portname by user userid failed because the userid was not found in the specified group.         DFHSN1131       date time applid Signon at {netname   console   terminal }portname by user userid has failed because security is not active in this CICS region.         DFHSN1131       date time applid Signon at terminal termid by user userid has failed because the terminal is a session.         DFHSN1132       date time applid Signon at TCAM pool by user userid in group groupid is complete.         DFHSN1200       date time applid Signoff at {netname   console   terminal }portname by user userid is complete. tt transactions entered with nn errors.         DFHSN1211       date time applid Signoff at {netname   console   terminal }portname by user userid is complete. tt transactions entered with nn errors.         DFHSN1212       date time applid Signoff at {netname   console   terminal }portname by user userid is complete. tt transactions entered with nn errors.         DFHSN1211       date time appli		DFHSN1117	
DistributionDFHSN1120date time applid Signon at {netname   console   terminal }portname by user userid has failed because the {userid   group access} has been revoked.DFHSN1129date time applid Signon at {netname   console   terminal }portname by user userid has failed because the user is already signed on elsewhere.DFHSN1130date time applid Signon at {netname   console   terminal }portname by user userid failed because the user is already signed on elsewhere.DFHSN1130date time applid Signon at {netname   console   terminal }portname by user userid failed because the userid 		DFHSN1118	
<ul> <li>{userid   group access} has been revoked.</li> <li>DFHSN1129 date time applid Signon at {netname   console   terminal }portname by user userid has failed because the user is already signed on elsewhere.</li> <li>DFHSN1130 date time applid Signon at {netname   console   terminal }portname by user userid failed because the userid was not found in the specified group.</li> <li>DFHSN1131 date time applid Signon at {netname   console   terminal }portname by user userid has failed because security is not active in this CICS region.</li> <li>DFHSN1132 date time applid Signon at terminal termid by user userid has failed because the terminal is a session.</li> <li>DFHSN1132 date time applid Signon at TCAM pool by user userid in group groupid is complete.</li> <li>DFHSN1200 date time applid Signoff at {netname   console   terminal }portname by user userid is complete.</li> <li>DFHSN1211 date time applid Signoff at {netname   console   terminal }portname by user userid is complete.</li> <li>DFHSN1211 date time applid Signoff at {netname   console   terminal }portname by user userid is complete.</li> <li>DFHSN1211 date time applid Signoff at {netname   console   terminal }portname by user userid is complete.</li> <li>DFHSN1212 date time applid Signoff at {netname   console   terminal }portname has failed because the terminal has preset security.</li> <li>DFHSN1213 date time applid Signoff at {netname   console   terminal }portname has failed because the terminal has preset security.</li> </ul>		DFHSN1119	
<ul> <li>is already signed on elsewhere.</li> <li>DFHSN1130 date time applid Signon at {netname   console   terminal }portname by user userid failed because the userid was not found in the specified group.</li> <li>DFHSN1131 date time applid Signon at {netname   console   terminal }portname by user userid has failed because security is not active in this CICS region.</li> <li>DFHSN1132 date time applid Signon at terminal termid by user userid has failed because the terminal is a session.</li> <li>DFHSN1150 date time applid Signon at TCAM pool by user userid in group groupid is complete.</li> <li>DFHSN1200 date time applid Signoff at {netname   console   terminal }portname by user userid is complete. tt transactions entered with nn errors.</li> <li>DFHSN1211 date time applid Signoff at terminal termid has failed because the terminal is a session.</li> <li>DFHSN1212 date time applid Signoff at {netname   console   terminal }portname by user userid is complete. tt transactions entered with nn errors.</li> <li>DFHSN1211 date time applid Signoff at {netname   console   terminal }portname has failed because the terminal has preset security.</li> <li>DFHSN1213 date time applid Signoff at {netname   console   terminal }portname has failed because the terminal has preset security.</li> </ul>		DFHSN1120	
<ul> <li>was not found in the specified group.</li> <li>DFHSN1131 date time applid Signon at {netname   console   terminal }portname by user userid has failed because security is not active in this CICS region.</li> <li>DFHSN1132 date time applid Signon at terminal termid by user userid has failed because the terminal is a session.</li> <li>DFHSN1150 date time applid Signon at TCAM pool by user userid in group groupid is complete.</li> <li>DFHSN1200 date time applid Signoff at {netname   console   terminal }portname by user userid is complete. tt transactions entered with nn errors.</li> <li>DFHSN1211 date time applid Signoff at terminal termid has failed because the terminal is a session.</li> <li>DFHSN1212 date time applid Signoff at {netname   console   terminal }portname has failed because the terminal has preset security.</li> <li>DFHSN1213 date time applid Signoff at {netname   console   terminal }portname has failed because the terminal was not</li> </ul>		DFHSN1129	
<ul> <li>is not active in this CICS region.</li> <li>DFHSN1132 date time applid Signon at terminal termid by user userid has failed because the terminal is a session.</li> <li>DFHSN1150 date time applid Signon at TCAM pool by user userid in group groupid is complete.</li> <li>DFHSN1200 date time applid Signoff at {netname   console   terminal }portname by user userid is complete. tt transactions entered with nn errors.</li> <li>DFHSN1211 date time applid Signoff at terminal termid has failed because the terminal is a session.</li> <li>DFHSN1212 date time applid Signoff at {netname   console   terminal }portname has failed because the terminal has preset security.</li> <li>DFHSN1213 date time applid Signoff at {netname   console   terminal }portname has failed because the terminal was not</li> </ul>		DFHSN1130	
<ul> <li>DFHSN1150 date time applid Signon at TCAM pool by user userid in group groupid is complete.</li> <li>DFHSN1200 date time applid Signoff at {netname   console   terminal }portname by user userid is complete. tt transactions entered with nn errors.</li> <li>DFHSN1211 date time applid Signoff at terminal termid has failed because the terminal is a session.</li> <li>DFHSN1212 date time applid Signoff at {netname   console   terminal }portname has failed because the terminal has preset security.</li> <li>DFHSN1213 date time applid Signoff at {netname   console   terminal }portname has failed because the terminal was not</li> </ul>		DFHSN1131	
DFHSN1200       date time applid Signoff at {netname   console   terminal }portname by user userid is complete. tt transactions entered with nn errors.         DFHSN1211       date time applid Signoff at terminal termid has failed because the terminal is a session.         DFHSN1212       date time applid Signoff at {netname   console   terminal }portname has failed because the terminal has preset security.         DFHSN1213       date time applid Signoff at {netname   console   terminal }portname has failed because the terminal was not		DFHSN1132	date time applid Signon at terminal termid by user userid has failed because the terminal is a session.
entered with nn errors.         DFHSN1211       date time applid Signoff at terminal termid has failed because the terminal is a session.         DFHSN1212       date time applid Signoff at {netname   console   terminal }portname has failed because the terminal has preset security.         DFHSN1213       date time applid Signoff at {netname   console   terminal }portname has failed because the terminal was not		DFHSN1150	date time applid Signon at TCAM pool by user userid in group groupid is complete.
DFHSN1212       date time applid Signoff at {netname   console   terminal }portname has failed because the terminal has preset security.         DFHSN1213       date time applid Signoff at {netname   console   terminal }portname has failed because the terminal was not		DFHSN1200	
security.         DFHSN1213         date time applid Signoff at {netname   console   terminal }portname has failed because the terminal was not		DFHSN1211	date time applid Signoff at terminal termid has failed because the terminal is a session.
		DFHSN1212	
		DFHSN1213	

DFHSN1214	date time applid An attempted signoff has failed because there was no terminal associated with the requesting task.
DFHSN1215	date time applid Signoff at {netname   console   terminal }portname failed because it was transaction routed, but not by use of the CRTE transaction.
DFHSN1250	date time applid Signoff at TCAM pool is complete.
DFHSN1300	date time applid An attempt to reschedule BMS pages for operator opid at {netname   console   terminal }portname has failed following a timeout. Pages on temporary storage queue X'hexqueueid' may require cleanup.
DFHSN1400	date time applid Session signon for session session by user userid is complete.
DFHSN1401	date time applid Session signon for session session by user userid has failed. SAF codes are (X'safresp',X'safreas'). ESM codes are (X'esmresp',X'esmreas').
DFHSN1410	date time applid Session signon for session session with default security attributes is complete.
DFHSN1500	date time applid Session signoff for session session is complete. tt transactions entered with nn errors.
DFHSN1501	date time applid Session signoff for session session has failed. SAF codes are (X'safresp',X'safreas'). ESM codes are (X'esmresp',X'esmreas').
DFHSN1604	date time applid Attach header signon at terminal termid by user userid has failed. SAF codes are (X'safresp',X'safreas'). ESM codes are (X'esmresp',X'esmreas').
DFHSN1605	date time applid Attach header signon at terminal termid has failed. SAF codes are (X'safresp',X'safreas'). ESM codes are (X'esmresp',X'esmreas').
DFHSN1606	date time applid Attach header signoff at terminal termid has failed. SAF codes are (X'safresp',X'safreas'). ESM codes are (X'esmresp',X'esmreas').
DFHSN1800	date time applid Signon at {netname   console   terminal }portname by preset user userid in group groupid is complete.
DFHSN1801	date time applid Signon at {netname   console   terminal }portname by preset user userid has failed. SAF codes are (X'safresp',X'safreas'). ESM codes are (X'esmresp',X'esmreas').
DFHSN1850	date time applid Signoff at preset {netname   console   terminal }portname is complete.
DFHSN1851	date time applid Signoff at preset {netname   console   terminal }portname has failed. SAF codes are (X'safresp',X'safreas'). ESM codes are (X'esmresp',X'esmreas').
DFHST0217 S	An attempt to open the DFHSTWRK data set has failed.
DFHST0218 S	A write error has occurred on the DFHSTWRK data set.
DFHST0219 S	A read error has occurred on the DFHSTWRK data set.
DFHST0220 S	An attempt to open the DFHSTWRK data set has failed.
DFHST0221 S	A write error has occurred on the DFHSTWRK data set.
DFHST0222 S	A read error has occurred on the DFHSTWRK data set.
DFHST0222 S	A read error has occurred on the DFHSTWRK data set.
DFHST0223 I	There are no data table statistics to report.
DFHTD0183	applid Unexpected response (code X'response) and reason (code X'reason) from a dfhxxyym call during processing of intrapartition queue queue.
DFHTD0343I E	date time applid Automatic transaction restart for transaction transaction-id processing TD queue queue-name has failed.
DFHTD1278	applid An error occurred during initialization of intrapartition queue queuename for userid userid. ATI for non-terminal transactions has been deactivated for this queue.
DFHTD1279	applid Unexpected response (code X'response) and reason (code X'reason) from a dfhxxyym call.
DFHTD1280	applid An attempt to establish security has failed for userid userid. SAF codes are (X'safresp',X'safreas'). ESM codes are (X'esmresp',X'esmreas').
DFHTF0001	applid An abend (code aaa/bbbb) has occurred at offset X'offset in module modname.
DFHTF0002	applid A severe error (code X'code') has occurred in module modname.
DFHTF0100	date time applid nnnn AIDs cancelled for terminal termid. nnnn AIDs remain.
DFHTF0101	date time applid nnnn AIDs {cancelled   force-cancelled} for connection conname. nnnn AIDs remain.
	applid product is being terminated by userid userid in transaction tranid{at netname   at terminal }terminal.
DFHTM1703	applid product is being terminated by userid userid in transaction tranid{at netname   at terminal }terminal.

DFHTM1715	applid product is being quiesced by userid userid in transaction tranid{at netname   at terminal }terminal.
DFHTM1783	applid CICS shutdown cannot complete because a system task which prevents normal shutdown has not terminated.
DFHTO6022 E	E applid TERMINAL termdef specifies DCEATTACHSEC ACCEPTED or REQUIRED but TYPETERM termtype does not specify RECOVOPTION=NONE.
DFHTO6024 E	E applid The definition for IRC SESSIONs sesdef specifies a send or receive prefix starting with '<' or '>'.
DFHTO6025 E	E applid The definition for LU6.1 SESSIONs sesdef specifies a send count with no send prefix or a receive count with no receive prefix.
DFHTS1315	applid The temporary storage data set has exceeded the maximum number of control intervals supported.
DFHTS1380	applid Severe error occurred while waiting for I/O to the temporary storage data set to complete.
DFHTR2005	THE LOAD FAILED FOR LOAD MODULE modname. PLACE MODULE IN THE LINK LIST AND TRY AGAIN.
DFHUS0001	applid An abend (code aaa/bbbb) has occurred at offset X'offset in module modname.
DFHUS0002	applid A severe error (code X'code') has occurred in module modname.
DFHUS0004	applid A possible loop has been detected at offset X' offset in module modname.
DFHUS0006	applid Insufficient storage to satisfy Getmain (code X' code') in module modname. MVS code mvscode.
DFHUS0050	applid The default userid userid1 cannot be used by this CICS job with job step userid userid2.
DFHUS0150	date time applid An attempt to establish security has failed for userid userid in group groupid, {no terminal,   netname   console }portname applid applid. Unable to initialize the transaction tranid. SAF codes are (X'safresp',X'safreas'). ESM codes are (X'esmresp',X'esmreas').
DFHUS0200	date time applid User userid in group groupid{ at terminal   at console  ,}portname has been timed out.
DFHXM0001	applid An abend (code aaa/bbbb) has occurred at offset X'offset in module modname.
DFHXM0002	applid A severe error (code X'code') has occurred in module modname.
DFHXM0004	applid A possible loop has been detected at offset X' offset' in module modname.
DFHXM0101	date time applid termid userid tranid Transaction definition entry for transname has been added.
DFHXM0103	date time applid termid userid tranid Transaction definition entry for transname has been deleted.
DFHXM0105	date time applid termid userid tranid Transaction definition entry for transname has been replaced.
DFHXM0110	date time applid Transaction definition transid1 has been installed with the same remote_name and remote_system as existing definition transid2.
DFHXM0111	date time applid Catalog failure while processing { install   set   discard} request for transaction definition transid.
DFHXM0112	date time applid The install of transaction definition transid1 has removed ALIAS alias of transid2.
DFHXM0113	date time applid The install of transaction definition transid1 has removed TASKREQ taskreq of transid2.
DFHXM0114	date time applid The install of transaction definition transid1 has removed XTRANID X'xtranid' of transid2.
DFHXM0115	date time applid The install of transaction definition transid1 has removed TPNAME tpname of transid2.
DFHXM0116	date time applid PROGRAM parameter missing from transaction definition transid. PROGRAM is required because REMOTESYSTEM is the same as the local system.
DFHXM0201	date time applid termid userid tranid Tranclass definition entry for tranclassname has been added.
DFHXM0203	date time applid termid userid tranid Tranclass definition entry for tranclassname has been deleted.
DFHXM0205	date time applid termid userid tranid Tranclass definition entry for tranclassname has been replaced.
DFHXM0211	date time applid Catalog failure while processing { install   set   discard} request for tranclass definition tranclassname.
DFHXM0212	date time applid Transaction transid has been attached with unknown tranclass tranclassname.
DFHXM0213	date time applid Insufficient storage for system attach of transaction transid.
DFHXM0301	date time applid An attempt to link to the user-replaceable transaction restart program (DFHREST) has failed for task number tasknum. Transaction restart is not performed for transaction tranid.
DFHXM0302	applid An abend abcode occurred in the user-replaceable transaction restart program (DFHREST) under task number tasknum. Transaction restart is not performed for transaction tranid.
DFHXM0303	applid A severe error (code X'code') has occurred while initializing task number tasknum with transaction identifier tranid. Terminal termid has not been released. The task is suspended indefinitely.

DFHXM0304	applid A severe error (code X'code') has occurred while initializing task number tasknum with transaction identifier tranid. Transient data queue tdqueue has not been released. The task is suspended indefinitely.
DFHXM0305	applid A severe error (code X'code') has occurred while initializing task number tasknum with transaction identifier tranid. The interval control element has not been released. The task is suspended indefinitely.
DFHXM0306	applid A severe error (code X'code') has occurred while initializing task number tasknum with transaction identifier tranid. The task is suspended indefinitely.
DFHXM0307	applid A severe error (code X'code') has occurred while terminating task number tasknum with transaction identifier tranid. The terminal termid has not been released. The task is suspended indefinitely.
DFHXM0308	applid A severe error (code X'code') has occurred while terminating task number tasknum with transaction identifier tranid. The transient data queue tdqueue has not been released. The task is suspended indefinitely.
DFHXM0309	applid A severe error (code X'code') has occurred while terminating task number tasknum with transaction identifier tranid. The interval control element has not been released. The task is suspended indefinitely.
DFHXM0310	applid A severe error (code X'code') has occurred while terminating task number tasknum with transaction identifier tranid. If the task had a principal facility, it has been released. The task is suspended indefinitely.
DFHXM0501	applid CICS cannot satisfy request for MAXTASKS. Value mxtvalue has been used instead.
DFHXM0502	applid A catalog failure has occurred while saving the MXT setting.
DFHXM0503	applid CICS cannot support minimum MAXTASKS value of minmxt. CICS is terminated.
DFHXS0001	applid An abend (code aaa/bbbb) has occurred at offset X'offset' in module modname.
DFHXS0002	applid A severe error (code X'code') has occurred in module modname.
DFHXS0004	applid A possible loop has been detected at offset X'offset' in module modname.
DFHXS0006	applid Insufficient storage to satisfy Getmain (code X'code') in module modname. MVS code mvscode.
DFHXS1100I	applid Security initialization has started.
DFHXS1101I	applid Security initialization has ended.
DFHXS1102I	applid Security is inactive.
DFHXS1103I	applid Default security for userid dfltuser has been established.
DFHXS1104	applid Default security could not be established for userid <i>dfltuser</i> . The security domain cannot continue, so CICS is terminated. SAF codes are (X'safresp',X'safreas'). ESM codes are (X'esmresp',X'esmreas').
DFHXS1105	applid Resource profiles for class classname have been built.
DFHXS1106	applid Resource profiles could not be built for class classname. CICS is terminated. SAF codes are (X'safresp',X'safreas'). ESM codes are (X'esmresp',X'esmreas').
DFHXS1107	applid Partner-LU profiles for class APPCLU have been built.
DFHXS1108	applid An error has occurred in the External Security Manager during a RACROUTE REQUEST=LIST operation. SAF codes: X'xxxx '/X'yyyy'. ESM codes: X'zzzz'/X'aaaa'.
DFHXS1109	applid APPC PROFILE profile COULD NOT BE AUDITED. SAF CODES ARE (X'safresp',X'safreas). ESM CODES ARE (X'esmresp',X'esmreas).
DFHXS1110	applid Security is requested, but the external security manager is inactive.
DFHXS1111	date time applid Security violation by user userid{ at netname   at console }portname for resource resource in class classname. SAF codes are (X'safresp',X'safreas). ESM codes are (X'esmresp',X'esmreas).
DFHXS1112	applid The CICS region userid and groupid could not be determined. SAF codes are (X'safresp',X'safreas'). ESM codes are (X'esmresp',X'esmreas').
DFHXS1113	applid The region userid cannot access system transaction tranid. CICS will terminate. SAF codes are (X'safresp',X'safreas'). ESM codes are (X'esmresp',X'esmreas').
DFHXS1201	date time applid The password supplied in the verification request for userid userid was invalid. The violation occurred in transaction tranid when userid userid was signed on at netname netname.
DFHXS1202	date time applid The password supplied in the verification request for userid userid has expired. The problem occurred in transaction tranid when userid userid was signed on at netname netname.
DFHXS1203	date time applid The userid supplied in the verification request for userid userid is revoked. The problem occurred in transaction tranid when userid userid was signed on at netname netname.
DFHXS1205	date time applid The userid userid supplied in a verification request is not defined in the ESM. This occurred in transaction tranid at netname netname.
DFHXS1211	date time applid The password supplied in a change password request for userid userid was invalid. The violation occurred in transaction tranid when userid userid was signed on at netname netname.

DFHXS1213	date time applid The userid supplied in a change password request for userid userid is revoked. The problem occurred in transaction tranid when userid userid was signed on at netname netname.
DFHXS1214	date time applid The new password supplied in a change password request for userid userid was not accepted. The problem occurred in transaction <i>tranid</i> when userid userid was signed on at netname <i>netname</i> .
DFHXS1215	date time applid The userid userid supplied in a change password request is not defined in the ESM. This occurred in transaction tranid at netname netname.
DFHXS1216	date time applid The userid userid supplied in a change password request has a revoked connection to the default group in the ESM. This occurred in transaction <i>tranid</i> at netname <i>netname</i> .
DFHZC0001	applid An abend (code aaa/bbbb) has occurred at offset X'offset' in module modname.
DFHZC0002	applid A severe error (code X'code) has occurred in module modname.
DFHZC0003	applid Insufficient storage (code X'code) in module modname.
DFHZC0004	applid A possible loop has been detected at offset X'offset' in module modname.
DFHZC0101I	date time applid A predatory takeover has forced VTAM to allow another application to open the ACB which CICS was using.
DFHZC0110	date time applid The LU6.2 NIB and the TCTTE/BIND data for session sessid did not match during a persistent sessions restart. Reason code X'n'.
DFHZC0111	date time applid No session TCTTE is available to match sysid sysid for modename modename because VTAM has returned more NIBs than the CNOS session limit values require.
DFHZC0112	date time applid No TCTME was found for sysid sysid modename modename during a persistent sessions restart.
DFHZC0120I	applid VTAM sessions persisted for a COLD start. Sessions terminated. Inquires issued <i>icount</i> , sessions persisting.
DFHZC0121I	applid VTAM sessions persisted for a WARM start. Sessions terminated. Inquires issued <i>icount</i> , sessions persisting <i>spcount</i> , sessions terminated <i>stcount</i> .
DFHZC0122I	applid VTAM sessions persisted for an EMERGENCY, XRF=YES start. Sessions terminated. Inquires issued icount, sessions persisting spcount, sessions terminated stcount.
DFHZC0123I	applid VTAM sessions persisted when OPEN VTAM ACB issued. Sessions terminated. Inquires issued icount, sessions persisting spcount, sessions terminated stcount.
DFHZC0124I	applid VTAM sessions persisted for an EMERGENCY start. Inquires issued icount, sessions persisting spcount, sessions terminated stcount, sessions OPNDSTed socount, sessions in error secount.
DFHZC0125 I	date time applid netname persistent session will be terminated. ((instance) Module name: {DFHZGRP})
DFHZC0126	applid No VTAM sessions persisted for an EMERGENCY restart.
DFHZC0127	applid Cannot re-establish persisting sessions - VTAM ACB closed. Code: X'code'. Module ID: module
DFHZC0128	applid Cannot reestablish persisting sessions - VTAM not responding. Module name: module.
DFHZC0129	applid VTAM OPNDST RESTORE failed. All sessions in the NIBLIST will be terminated instead. RTNCD,FDB2: X'rc',X'fd'. Code: X'code'.
DFHZC0130	applid VTAM INQUIRE PERSESS failed. Cannot restore any persisting sessions. RTNCD,FDB2: X'rc',X'fd'. Code: X'code'.
DFHZC0131 I	date time applid netname termid VTAM OPNDST RESTORE failed.
DFHZC0132	applid VTAM INQUIRE PERSESS failed. Cannot restore some persisting sessions. Network only partially restored. RTNCD,FDB2: X'rc',X'fd'. Code: X'code'.
DFHZC0133A	applid Persistent session recovery failed.
DFHZC0136	applid PSDI value indicated persistence but the run time VTAM does not support persistent sessions.
DFHZC0137	applid PSDI value indicated persistence but the TCT assemble time VTAM does not support persistent sessions.
DFHZC0140	applid SETLOGON PERSIST failed. RTNCD,FDB2: X'rc',X'fd'. Code: X'code'.
DFHZC0144	date time applid Synclevel 2 conversation started by netname before Exchange Lognames, and following a persistent sess ions restart. sense ((instance) Module name: {DFHZGDA}).
DFHZC0145	date time applid netname termid Synclevel 2 APPC conversation started before Exchange Lognames completed. Error occurred executing Deallocate(Abend). sense (( instance) Module name: {DFHZGDA}).
DFHZC0146	date time applid VTAM session for termid successfully recovered following a persistent sessions restart sense ((instance) Module name: {DFHZXRC}).

DFHZC0147	date time applid Error occurred recovering persisting session for termid. Reason Code xx sense ((instance) Module name: {DFHZGDA}).
DFHZC0148	date time applid VTAM send or receive failed during persistent sessions recovery for termid sense ((instance) Module name: {DFHZGDA}).
DFHZC0149	date time applid termid Connection failure occurred during a persistent sessions restart sense ((instance) Module name: {DFHZNSP}).
DFHZC0150	date time applid termid Error processing the session state data returned after a persistent sessions restart. Reason code xx sense ((instance) Module name: {DFHZXRC}).
DFHZC0155	date time applid sysid termid Error occurred during processing of session state data returned after restart of persisting session. sense ((instance) Module name: {DFHZXPS}).
DFHZC0156	date time applid sysid VTAM APPC session termid successfully recovered following a persistent sessions restart. sense ((instance) Module name: {DFHZXPS}).
DFHZC0160	date time applid tranid CNOS changes for modename modename to node netname connection sysid are incomplete.
DFHZC0161	date time applid tranid CNOS command for modename modename to node netname connection sysid has failed with code X'code'.
DFHZC0162	date time applid tranid CNOS transaction for connection sysid has failed with code X'code' subcode X'subcode'.
DFHZC0170I	applid CICS registered successfully to VTAM generic resource name grname.
DFHZC0171	applid CICS registration as a VTAM generic resource in the group grname failed. VTAM return code: X'rc'. FDB2: X'fd'.
DFHZC0172I	applid CICS deregistered successfully from VTAM generic resource name grname prior to ACB closure.
DFHZC0173	applid CICS deregistration from VTAM generic resource name grname failed. VTAM return code: X'rc'. FDB2: X'fd'.
DFHZC0174	applid Control block initialization has failed. Generic resource registration or deregistration will not be attempted. Return codes <i>r15,r0</i> .
DFHZC0175	applid A value was specified for GRNAME but the assemble time or run time VTAM does not support generic resource registration.
DFHZC0199	CICS/ESA has recovered after a system failure. Execute recovery procedures. { Already signed on.   Please sign on.}
DFHZC0200	applid An attempt by the COVR transaction to OPEN VTAM has failed with return code X'retcode'; CICS will retry.
DFHZC0201	applid An attempt by the COVR transaction to OPEN VTAM has failed with return code X'retcode'; the COVR transaction will terminate.
DFHZC2114 E	E date time applid termid tranid A SEND response failed during receive-any processing. sense ((instance) Module name: {DFHZRAC})
DFHZC2115	applid termid Potential CICS hang detected following a SEND to node <i>netname</i> , CID X'cid'. Investigation is required. (( <i>instance</i> ) Module name: {DFHZRAC})
DFHZC2300	applid Recovery action requested for connection sysid.
DFHZC2301I	applid Connection sysid operating normally following recovery action.
DFHZC2302	applid SETLOGON start command rejected.
DFHZC2303	applid No storage available when initiating RECEIVE-ANY's. Code: X'code'.
DFHZC2304	applid RECEIVE-ANY command rejected. Code: X'code'.
DFHZC2307	applid CICS VTAM ABNORMALLY QUIESCING (modname).
DFHZC2308	applid TCP Task WAIT failed. Unexpected response from DSSR WAIT_OLDW call (RESPONSE X'xx', REASON X'yy').
DFHZC2309	applid Recovery action requested for connection sysid using mode group modename.
DFHZC2310I	applid Connection sysid using mode group modename operating normally following recovery action.
DFHZC2312	*** WELCOME TO CICS/ESA ***
DFHZC2320	CORRUPTED TCTTE ADDRESS FOUND DURING SHUTDOWN.
DFHZC2350A	date time applid CICS Terminal Control shutdown threshold (mm minutes) exceeded. Sessions still active: sesslist ((instance) Module name: {DFHZSHU}
DFHZC2351	date time applid termid netname Session still active after TC shutdown threshold expired. Reason: {01 Request in progress   02 Task still active   03 Waiting for SHUTC   04 Waiting for BIS   05 Waiting for UNBIND   06 Waiting

for RTR | 07 BID in progress | 08 Other TC work pending | 99 Undetermined} sense ((instance) Module name: {DFHZSHU}) date time applid sysid netname Intersystem parallel connection still active after TC shutdown threshold DFHZC2352 expired. ((instance) Module {DFHZSHU})). DFHZC3202 E date time applid Transaction CCIN - VTAM netname netname. The value codepage in the codepage parameter + + is not supported. + DFHZC3203 E date time applid Transaction CCIN - VTAM netname netname. The capabilities parameter is not valid. DFHZC3204 E date time applid Transaction CCIN - VTAM netname netname. The codepage parameter has not been + specified. + DFHZC3205 E date time applid Transaction CTIN - virtual terminal termid VTAM netname netname. CICS cannot support the + {n.a. | n.a. | n.a | combination of client and virtual terminal codepage. | client codepage. | virtual terminal codepage.} + DFHZC3206 E date time applid Transaction CTIN - virtual terminal termid VTAM netname netname. The client's terminal + install limit has been exceeded. + DFHZC3207 E date time applid Transaction CTIN - VTAM netname netname. The request has failed because CCIN has not + + been run. DFHZC3208 E date time applid Transaction CTIN - virtual terminal termid. VTAM netname netname. Model modelid cannot + be found. + DFHZC3209 E date time applid Transaction CTIN - VTAM netname netname. CICS cannot supply a terminal name because + all available names are in use. + DFHZC3210 E date time applid Transaction CTIN - virtual terminal termid VTAM netname netname. CICS cannot attach the CITS transaction. + DFHZC3211 E date time applid Transaction CTIN - virtual terminal termid VTAM netname netname. The NetName parameter + starts with an invalid character. DFHZC3212 E date time applid Transaction CTIN - virtual terminal termid VTAM netname netname. The transaction has + + timed out waiting for CITS to run. + DFHZC3213 E date time applid Transaction CTIN - virtual terminal termid VTAM netname netname. CICS cannot attach the **CDTS** transaction. + DFHZC3214 E date time applid Transaction CTIN - virtual terminal termid VTAM netname netname. The CTIN transaction + + has timed out waiting for CDTS to run. + DFHZC3215 E date time applid Transaction CTIN - virtual terminal termid VTAM netname netname. The terminal is in use by another transaction DFHZC3216 E date time applid Transaction CTIN - virtual terminal termid VTAM netname netname. CICS cannot find the + terminal + DFHZC3217 E date time applid Transaction CTIN - VTAM netname netname. The specified function is not valid + DFHZC3218 E date time applid Transaction CTIN - virtual terminal termid VTAM netname netname. A resource with the + same name as the terminal is already installed. + DFHZC3219 E date time applid Transaction CTIN - virtual terminal termid VTAM netname netname. The terminal is already + + in use + DFHZC3220 E date time applid Transaction CTIN - virtual terminal terminal VTAM netname netname. The terminal has already been installed. DFHZC3221 E date time applid Transaction CTIN - virtual terminal termid VTAM netname netname. The name specified is + already in use by another CICS resource. + + DFHZC3222 E date time applid Transaction CTIN - virtual terminal termid VTAM netname netname. The CITS task has terminated abnormally. + DFHZC3223 E date time applid Transaction CTIN - virtual terminal termid VTAM netname netname. The surrogate TCTTE is + in use and cannot be deleted. + DFHZC3224 E date time applid Transaction CTIN - virtual terminal termid VTAM netname netname. The terminal specified for deletion cannot be found. + DFHZC3225 E date time applid Transaction CTIN - VTAM netname netname. The terminal cannot be deleted because the + NetName parameter is missing. + DFHZC3226 E date time applid Transaction CTIN - virtual terminal termid VTAM netname netname. CICS cannot access the + builder parameter set. DFHZC3227 E date time applid Transaction CTIN - VTAM netname netname. The client data is longer than expected + DFHZC3228 E date time applid Transaction CTIN - VTAM netname netname. The client header data contains an invalid + + group.

+	DEH7C3229	F	date time applid Transaction CTIN - VTAM netname netname. CICS has received invalid data from the client.
			date time applid Transaction CTIN - VTAM netname netname. CICS has received a client request on an
+	5111200200	-	unsupported sync level.
+ +	DFHZC3231	E	date time applid Transaction CTIN - VTAM netname netname. The client header data contains an invalid version number.
+ +	DFHZC3240	E	date time applid Transaction CCIN - VTAM netname netname. CICS has received a client request on an unsupported sync level.
+	DFHZC3241	Е	date time applid Transaction CCIN - VTAM netname netname. The client data is longer than expected.
+ +	DFHZC3242	E	date time applid Transaction CCIN - VTAM netname netname. The client header data contains an invalid group.
+ +	DFHZC3243	E	date time applid Transaction CCIN - VTAM netname netname. The client header data contains an invalid version number.
+ +	DFHZC3244	E	date time applid Transaction CCIN - VTAM netname netname. The client header data contains an invalid function.
+ +	DFHZC3245	E	date time applid Transaction CCIN - VTAM netname netname. The capabilities parameter has not been specified.
+ +	DFHZC3246		date time applid Transaction CCIN - virtual terminal termid VTAM netname netname. CICS cannot attach the CDTS transaction.
+ +	DFHZC3247		date time applid Transaction CCIN - virtual terminal termid VTAM netname netname. The CCIN transaction has timed out waiting for CDTS to run.
+ +	DFHZC3248	E	date time applid Transaction CCIN - virtual terminal termid VTAM netname netname. The surrogate TCTTE is in use and cannot be deleted.
+	DFHZC3249	Е	date time applid Transaction CCIN - VTAM netname netname. CICS has received invalid data from the client.
	DFHZC4923		date time applid termid tranid Invalid or unsupported BIND for logmode logmode. Response X'response ', Reason X'reason' ((instance) Module: { DFHZOPN}).
	DFHZC4929		date time applid termid tranid Invalid or unsupported BIND for logmode logmode. Response X'response', Reason X'reason' ((instance) Module: {DFHZOPN}).
	DFHZC4948	E	date time applid <b>An error has been detected when processing an</b> { unknown   inbound   outbound}{ request.   Persistent Verify Signoff request.   Persistent Verify Timeout request.   DCE Signoff request.} <b>Transaction</b> tranid <b>is</b> { continuing.   terminating.   terminating abnormally.} <b>Error code:</b> X'xxxxx' <b>Connection:</b> yyyy.
	DFHZC5909	E	date time applid Install of resource resource failed. Call to DFHIRP irp_function X'Return_code' did not succeed, See DFHIRSDS for return code.
	DFHZC6305	Е	date time applid Install for EXCI generic connection cccc failed. Duplicate EXCI generic connection rrrr found.
	DFHZC6341	Е	date time applid Loop or ABEND has been detected in inmodule by module bymodule.
	DFHZC6350	I	date time applid The type session name BITMAP was corrupt and has been rebuilt. Error code: AP FB05.
	DFHZC6361	E	date time applid Install for {netname   console   terminal }portname with userid userid failed because the preset userid is invalid.
	DFHZC6362	E	date time applid Install for {netname   console   terminal }portname with userid userid failed because the preset userid has been revoked.
	DFHZC6363	E	date time applid Install for {netname   console   terminal }portname with userid userid failed because the preset userid's group access has been revoked.
	DFHZC6364	E	date time applid Install for {netname   console   terminal }portname with userid userid failed because the ESM returned an unrecognized response.
	DFHZC6365	E	date time applid Install for {netname   console   terminal }portname with userid userid failed because the external security manager is inactive.
	DFHZC6366	E	date time applid Install for {netname   console   terminal }portname with userid userid failed because the userid is not authorized to access this CICS system.
	DFHZC6367	E	date time applid Install for {netname   console   terminal }termid with userid userid failed because the SECLABEL check failed.
	DFHZC6368	E	date time applid Install for {netname   console   terminal }portname with userid userid failed because the external security manager is quiesced.
	DFHZC6369	E	date time applid Install for {netname   console   terminal }portname failed because national language langcode is invalid.

DFHZC6370	E date time applid Install for {netname   console   terminal }portname failed because national language langcode is unavailable.
DFHZC6371	E date time applid Install for {netname   console   terminal }portname with userid userid failed because the userid is not authorized to use this portname.
DFHZC6914	E date time applid Autoinstall for Terminal termid, Netname netname failed. Bad Return Code (RC = X'retcode') from internal function call.
DFHZC6920	E date time applid APPC autoinstall for NETNAME netname failed. RC x
DFHZC6921	W date time applid Autoinstall for NETNAME netname has been disallowed by the autoinstall control program. Code X'code '
DFHZC6922	E date time applid Parameter list error during autoinstall for NETNAME netname. Code X'code'
DFHZC6923	E date time applid Unacceptable bind parameter during autoinstall for NETNAME netname. Code X'code'

#### New abends

The following abends are introduced:

	Abend	Module	Explanation
	AAM1	DFHALP	Unexpected response from DFHXMCL during install of TRANCLASS
	AAM2	DFHALP	Unexpected response from DFHXMXD during transaction definition install
	ACHR	DFHCHS	Failure of the CICS/CMS remote server transaction (CEHS)
	ACHS	DFHCHS	Failure of the CICS/OS2 remote server transaction (CEHP)
+	ACN4	DFHCCNV	An unrecognized format of a DFHCNV table has been encountered.
	ACN5	DFHCCNV	An unrecognized override for the default client code page has been received.
+	ACN6	DFHCCNV	Conversion between client and server code pages not supported by CICS/390.
	ACN7	DFHCCNV	An unrecognized override for the default binary format has been received.
	ACN8	DFHCCNV	CICS data conversion is processing a FIELD defined as containing graphic characters.
•	ACRK	DFHAPRT	Relay program invoked with no address for principal facility
	ACRL	DFHAPRT	The task does not own the facility
	ACRM	DFHAPRT	Dynamic routing program INITIAL_LINK failure
	ADEF	DFHCLS3	Severe error executing transaction CLS3
	AEDA	DFHEDFX	CEDF started with invalid start code
	AEDB	DFHEDFX	DFHEDFP passed invalid EDFXA
	AEDC	DFHEDFX	EDF GETMAIN request failed
	AEDD	DFHEDFX	EDF attach failed
	AEDE	DFHEDFX	
	AEDH	DFHEDFX	EDF suspend failed
	AETC		Failure of call to program manager
		DFHERM	Command issued with invalid TRUE
	AETF AETG	DFHERM	Task purged before completion of storage manager request
	-	DFHERM	Error on call to storage manager
	AETH	DFHERM	Task purged before completion of storage manager request
	AETI	DFHERM	Error on call to storage manager
	AEX7	DFHEIP	NETNAMEIDERR condition not handled
	AEYD	DFHSRP	Storage violation by CICS
+	AFCN	DFHDMPCA	File control tried to write a journal record that is too large for journal.
	AICK	DFHEIIC	Invalid response from resource level security check
	AICL	DFHEIIC	Invalid function code in the command level parameter list
	AICO	DFHICXM	Unexpected EXCEPTION response on call to user domain
	AICR	DFHCRR	Failure of DFHTC write request for IRC
	AKC0	DFHAPATT	Attempt to run CSSY as user transaction
	AKED	DFHKEEDA	Deferred abend request in kernel domain
	AKEZ	DFHKETA	Failure of user attach - insufficient kernel tasks
	ALIA	DFHAPLI	OS/VS COBOL GETMAIN failure - insufficient storage
	ALIB	DFHAPLI	C/370 GETMAIN failure - insufficient storage
	ALIC	DFHAPLI	LE/370 GETMAIN failure (above 16MB) - insufficient storage
	ALID	DFHAPLI	LE/370 GETMAIN failure (below 16MB) - insufficient storage
	ALIE	DFHAPLI	C/370 GETMAIN failure - insufficient storage
	ALIF	DFHAPLI	LE/370 GETMAIN failure - insufficient storage
	ALIG	DFHAPLI	Failure to determine language of application program
+	APCZ	DFHAPLI	Storage exception caused by non-reentrant application program
	APC0	DFHPCP	Serious error on call to program manager domain
	APTI	DFHPSPST	Task purged before GETMAIN request to storage manager completed
	APTJ	DFHPSPST	Error on call to storage manager domain
	ASFC	DFHSFP	Attempt to execute CICS signoff program against APPC session
	ASFC	DFHSFP	Attempt to execute CICS signoff program against APPC session

	Abend	Module	Explanation
	ASIB	DFHSIPLT	Invalid attempt to run CICS internal task CPLT as user transaction
	ASRK	DFHSR1	DFHSR1 unable to call system recovery program (DFHSRP)
	ATCZ	DFHZSLS	Error in call to security domain
	ΑΤΟΑ	DFHCESC	Invalid attempt to invoke CESC with terminal as principal facility
	ATOB	DFHCESC	Abnormal response from EXEC CICS START TRANSACTION(CESC)
	ATOC	DFHCESC	Failure of a DFHZCUT timeout request
	ATOD	DFHCESC	Abnormal response from EXEC CICS CANCEL TRANSACTION(CESC)
	ATOE	DFHCESC	Cannot determine time XRF takeover began
	ATOF	DFHCESC	Abnormal response from EXEC CICS DELAY TRANSACTION(CESC)
	ATOG	DFHCESC	Abnormal response from EXEC CICS START TRANSACTION(CEGN)
	ATOH	DFHCESC	Failure of CESC due to an invalid function code
	ATOT	DFHCEGN	CEGN RETRIEVE failure
	ATOU	DFHCEGN	CEGN RETURN failure
	ATOV	DFHCEGN	CEGN GETMAIN, ASSIGN or SEND failure
	AWKY	DFHWKP	Failure of global catalog request during warm keypointing
	AWKZ	DFHWKP	Failure of keypoint request for automatic AIDs chain
	AXMA	DFHxxx	Error obtaining a lock in transaction manager domain
			For module list, see CICS/ESA Messages and Codes
	AXMB	DFHxxx	Error releasing a lock in transaction manager domain
			For module list, see CICS/ESA Messages and Codes
	AXMC	DFHXMAT	Severe error allocating unique transaction number to a new transaction
		DFHXMXE	
	AXMD	DFHXMAB	Invalid attempt to run CICS internal task CSXM
	AXMY	DFHXMAT	Error obtaining transaction class membership
	AXMZ	DFHXMTA	Severe error detected by the transaction manager domain
	AXTQ	DFHXTP	Transaction routing error during conversion from EBCDIC to ASCII
	AXTR	DFHXTP	Error trying to load DFHCCNV in transaction routing function
	AZAD	DFHZCN1	DFHZCN1 has been started by an unexpected system
	AZAE	DFHZCN1	DFHZCN1 has been started by a terminal that is not an LU6.2 session
	AZAF	DFHZCN1	DFHZCN1 started with wrong environment or client architecture violated.
	AZAG AZAH	DFHZCT1 DFHZCT1	DFHZCT1 has been started from an unexpected system
	AZAI	DFHZCT1	DFHZCT1 has been started by a terminal that is not an LU6.2 session DFHZCT1 started with wrong environment or client architecture violated.
	AZAJ	DFHZCN1	CCIN must be a local transaction runing on a CICS region directly connected to a client.
	AZAK	DFHZCT1	CTIN must be a local transaction runing on a CICS region directly connected to a client.
•	AZCU	DFHZCOVR	Invalid attempt to start COVR transaction
	AZCV	DFHZCOVR	Logic error in COVR transaction connecting to VTAM
	AZCW	DFHZCSTP	Invalid attempt to run CICS internal task CSTP
	AZT3	DFHZTSP	Task is being routed back to region from where it came
	AZVM	DFHZATMF	Error in DFHZATMF
	AZVN	DFHZATMF	CRMF started directly from terminal
	AZVO	DFHZATMD	CRMD started directly from terminal
	AZVP	DFHZATMD	Error in DFHZATMD
+	AZVQ	DFHZATS	Shipped terminal install request rejected by user autoinstall program
+	AZVR	DFHZATS	Shipped terminal install request failed—invalid return code
+	AZVR	DFHZATS	Shipped terminal install request failed—error in user autoinstall program
	0401	DFHXCSTB	EXCI call made in AMODE 24
	0402	DFHXCPRH	Nonzero return code following MVS ESTAE issued by DFHXCPRH
	0403	DFHXCPRH	Nonzero return code following MVS GETMAIN request by DFHXCPRH
	0404	DFHXCPRH	EXCI dump services not available to take MVS SDUMP
	0405	DFHXCPRH	Failure of SSI VERIFY request by DFHXCPRH
	0406	DFHXCPRH	Failure of CICS SVC call during EXCI initialization
	0407	DFHXCPRH	CICS SVC at the wrong level for EXCI
	0408	DFHXCPRH	Failure of MVS GETMAIN request by DFHXCPRH for working storage
	0409	DFHXCPRH	Failure of MVS GETMAIN request by DFHXCPRH for SSI VERIFY
	0410	DFHXCPRH	Failure of MVS GETMAIN request by DFHXCPRH for XCUSER block
	0411	DFHXCDMP	Failure of CICS SVC call by DFHXCDMP
	0412	DFHXCEIP	Invalid function in EXEC parameter list of EXCI EXEC API request
	0413	DFHEIP	Error in EXEC parameter list of EXCI EXEC API request
	0414	DFHXCEIP	Nonzero return code following MVS ESTAE issued by DFHXCEIP
	0415	DFHXCEIP	Error in EXCI initialization detected by DFHXCEIP

# Changed information

The following messages have been changed in CICS/ESA 4.1:

+	DFHAC2004		DFHSI1534	DFHZC3482	DFH5169
	DFHAC2036		DFHSI1535	DFHZC3497	DFH5171
т			DFH3H335		DEHOITI
	DFHAC2044		DFHSI1574	DFHZC4900	DFH5172
+	DFHAC2236			DFHZC4901	
			DFHSI1575	DFHZC4922	DFH5174
Ŧ	DFHAC2237	+	DFHSI1580	DFHZC4922	DFH5175
		•			
	DFHCP0756		DFHSM0102	DFHZC4928	DFH5176
	DFHCR4310		DFHSN0002	DFHZC4945	DFH5177
	DFHCR4311			DFHZC4947	
			DFHSR0622		DFH5178
	DFHDL3909		DFHTC1001	DFHZC6596	DFH5179
	DFHDL3945		DFHTC1060	DFHZC6935	DFH5180
	DFHFC0202		DFHTC2522	DFHZC6966	DFH5181
	DFHFC0203		DFHTO6000	DFHZE2604	DFH5182
	DFHFC0204			DFHZN2104	
			DFHTO6001		DFH5183
	DFHFC0205		DFHTO6003	DFH5100	DFH5184
	DFHFC0940			DFH5101	
			DFHTO6004		DFH5186
	DFHFC0941		DFHTO6005	DFH5102	DFH5187
	DFHFC0942		DFHTO6006	DFH5103	DFH5188
			DITTOUUUU		01110100
	DFHFC0943		DFHTO6007	DFH5104	DFH5189
	DFHFC0945			DFH5105	
	DFHFC0946		DFHTO6008	DFH5107	DFH5190
			DFHTO6009	0110107	DFH5191
	DFHFC0947		DFHTO6010	DFH5108	DFH5192
	DFHFC0948		DFHTO6011	DFH5109	DFH5193
	DFHFC0987		DEUTO0045	DFH5110	DELIEAOA
	DFHFC0990		DFHTO6015	DFH5114	DFH5194
			DFHTO6016		DFH5195
	DFHFC0991		DFHTO6017	DFH5115	DFH5196
				DELIGAAC	
	DFHFE3310		DFHTO6019	DFH5116	DFH5197
	DFHIR3780	+	DFHTR0112	DFH5117	DFH5198
	DFHIR3788			DFH5120	
		+	DFHTR1000		DFH5199
	DFHJC4564	+	DFHTR1001	DFH5121	DFH5200
	DFHKC0102		DFHTR1003	DFH5122	
		Ŧ			DFH5201
	DFHKC0104		DFHTS1301	DFH5123	DFH5202
	DFHKC0106		DFHTS1307	DFH5124	DFH5203
	DFHKC0301		211101001	DFH5125	2
			DFHTS1313		DFH5204
	DFHKE0999		DFHTS1314	DFH5126	DFH5205
+	DFHMN0206			DFH5127	
			DFHTS1324		DFH5206
+	DFHMN0217		DFHTS1325	DFH5128	DFH5207
	DFHPA1926		DFHTS1340	DFH5130	DFH5210
			BITTOTOTO		DITIOZIO
	DFHPA1931		DFHTS1341	DFH5131	DFH5211
	DFHPD0110			DFH5132	
	DFHPD0114		DFHTS1342	DFH5133	DFH5212
			DFHTS1576	2.110100	DFH5213
	DFHPD0118		DFHTS1599	DFH5134	DFH5214
	DFHPD0119		DFHXG6494		DFH5215
			000494	DFH5135	0543213
	DFHPD0121		DFHXG6495	DFH5136	DFH5216
	DFHPD0122			DFH5140	
	DFHPD0123		DFHXG6496	DFH5141	DFH5217
	DFHFDU123		DFHXG6497	DFH5141	DFH5220
	DFHRD0101		DFHXG6498	DFH5142	DFH5222
	DFHRD0102		DFHXG6499	DFH5143	DFH5223
	DFHRD0103			DFH5145	
	DFHRD0104		DFHZC2411	DFH5146	DFH5224
			DFHZC2433		DFH5225
	DFHRD0105		DFHZC2443	DFH5147	DFH5227
					-
	DFHRD0106		DFHZC2447	DFH5148	DFH5228
	DFHRD0107		DFHZC2450	DFH5149	DFH5229
	DFHRD0108			DFH5159	
		+	DFHZC2463		DFH5230
	DFHRM0103		DFHZC3442	DFH5164	DFH5231
	DFHRT4417		DFHZC3443	DFH5165	DFH5232
	DFHRT4418			DFH5166	
			DFHZC3452		DFH5233
	DFHRT4419		DFHZC3454	DFH5167	DFH5234
	DFHRT4420			DFH5168	

DFH5235 DFH5236 DFH5240 DFH5241	DFH5529 DFH5530 DFH5531
DFH5242	DFH5532 DFH5533
DFH5251	DFH5600
DFH5252 DFH5253	DFH5601 DFH5602
DFH5254	DFH5603
DFH5255	DFH5605
DFH5256 DFH5261	DFH5606 DFH5607
DFH5262	DFH5608
DFH5263 DFH5264	DFH5609
DFH5265	DFH5611 DFH5612
DFH5266	DFH5613
DFH5267 DFH5268	DFH5614
DFH5269	DFH5617 DFH5618
DFH5270	DFH5619
DFH5271 DFH5272	DFH5620 DFH5621
DFH5273 DFH5274	DFH5622
DFH5274 DFH5275	DFH5623 DFH5624
DFH5276	DFH7075
DFH5277 DFH5280	DFH7259
DFH5281	DFH7261 DFH7262
DFH5282	2
DFH5283 DFH5284	
DFH5285	
DFH5286 DFH5501	
DFH5502	
DFH5503 DFH5504	
DFH5505	
DFH5506	
DFH5507 DFH5509	
DFH5510	
DFH5511	
DFH5512 DFH5513	
DFH5514	
DFH5515 DFH5516	
DFH5517	
DFH5518 DFH5519	
DFH5520	
DFH5521	
DFH5522 DFH5523	
DFH5524	
DFH5525 DFH5526	
DFH5527	
DFH5528	

## **Deleted information**

This section lists messages that are deleted in CICS/ESA 4.1. Note that deleted messages of the old style (DFH*nnn*) may have been replaced by messages of the same number with a component code added, to become DFH*ccnnnn* messages. See "Converted messages" on page 116 for a list of replaced messages.

DFHAC2046         DFHSN0117         DFH1001         DFH2307           DFHAC2240         DFHSN0118         DFH1013         DFH2307           DFHAC2211         DFHSN0120         DFH1012         DFH2312           DFHAC2212         DFHSN0120         DFH1013         DFH2315           DFHAC2214         DFHSN0210         DFH1013         DFH2316           DFHAC2214         DFHSN0212         DFH1023         DFH2319           DFHAC2241         DFHSN0215         DFH1023         DFH2800           DFHAC2242         DFHSN0215         DFH1036         DFH2801           DFHAC2241         DFHSN0400         DFH1036         DFH2802           DFHAC2243         DFHSN0600         DFH1040         DFH2803           DFHAC2244         DFHSN0606         DFH1041         DFH2803           DFHAC2243         DFHSN0606         DFH1044         DFH2805           DFHAP210         DFHSN0607         DFH1044         DFH2805           DFHSN6060         DFH1043         DFH2805         DFH2805           DFHSN6070         DFH1045         DFH2805         DFH2805           DFHSN6080         DFH1045         DFH2805         DFH2805           DFH2807         DFHSN6801         DFH2805 <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>				
DFHAC2210         DFHSNU116         DFH2302         DFH2312           DFHAC2211         DFHSN0120         DFH1012         DFH2312           DFHAC2212         DFHSN0120         DFH1013         DFH2318           DFHAC2214         DFHSN0212         DFH1023         DFH2319           DFHAC2244         DFHSN0215         DFH1023         DFH2319           DFHAC2244         DFHSN0215         DFH1034         DFH2200           DFHAC2243         DFHSN0215         DFH1034         DFH2200           DFHAC2244         DFHSN0215         DFH1034         DFH2202           DFHAC2244         DFHSN0206         DFH1043         DFH2203           DFHAC2244         DFHSN0605         DFH1042         DFH2205           DFHAC2244         DFHSN0605         DFH1043         DFH2205           DFHAC2244         DFHSN0605         DFH1043         DFH2205           DFHAC2244         DFHSN0605         DFH1043         DFH2205           DFHAC244         DFHSN0605         DFH1043         DFH2205           DFH2205         DFHSN0606         DFH1043         DFH2205           DFH2205         DFHSN0607         DFH1045         DFH2205           DFH22060         DFH1047         DFH2205 </td <td>DFHAC2046</td> <td>DFHSN0117</td> <td>DFH1001</td> <td>DFH2306</td>	DFHAC2046	DFHSN0117	DFH1001	DFH2306
DFHAC2210         DFHSNU116         DFH2302         DFH2312           DFHAC2211         DFHSN0120         DFH1012         DFH2312           DFHAC2212         DFHSN0120         DFH1013         DFH2318           DFHAC2214         DFHSN0212         DFH1023         DFH2319           DFHAC2244         DFHSN0215         DFH1023         DFH2319           DFHAC2244         DFHSN0215         DFH1034         DFH2200           DFHAC2243         DFHSN0215         DFH1034         DFH2200           DFHAC2244         DFHSN0215         DFH1034         DFH2202           DFHAC2244         DFHSN0206         DFH1043         DFH2203           DFHAC2244         DFHSN0605         DFH1042         DFH2205           DFHAC2244         DFHSN0605         DFH1043         DFH2205           DFHAC2244         DFHSN0605         DFH1043         DFH2205           DFHAC2244         DFHSN0605         DFH1043         DFH2205           DFHAC244         DFHSN0605         DFH1043         DFH2205           DFH2205         DFHSN0606         DFH1043         DFH2205           DFH2205         DFHSN0607         DFH1045         DFH2205           DFH22060         DFH1047         DFH2205 </td <td>DFHAC2049</td> <td></td> <td>DFH1003</td> <td>DFH2307</td>	DFHAC2049		DFH1003	DFH2307
DFHA02211         DFHSN0179         DFH2312         DFH2318           DFHA02212         DFHSN0200         DFH1013         DFH2318           DFHA02213         DFHSN0200         DFH1022         DFH2318           DFHA02214         DFHSN0212         DFH1022         DFH2318           DFHA02240         DFHSN0213         DFH1024         DFH2320           DFHA02241         DFHSN0215         DFH1036         DFH2800           DFHA02242         DFHSN0400         DFH1036         DFH2800           DFHA02244         DFHSN0606         DFH1041         DFH2802           DFHA02244         DFHSN0606         DFH1041         DFH2802           DFHA02040         DFHSN0606         DFH1041         DFH2802           DFHA06055         DFH1044         DFH2805         DFH2806           DFHSN06066         DFH1043         DFH2806         DFH2806           DFHSN0607         DFH1044         DFH2805         DFH2806           DFH28083         DFHSN0607         DFH1041         DFH2805           DFH28093         DFH1046         DFH2807         DFH2808           DFH2804         DFHSN0607         DFH1041         DFH2807           DFH2804         DFHSN0700         DFH1041		DFHSN0118		
DFHAC2212         DFHSN0120         DFH1013         DFH2316           DFHAC2213         DFHSN0212         DFH1023         DFH2319           DFHAC2214         DFHSN0212         DFH1023         DFH2319           DFHAC2240         DFHSN0214         DFH1024         DFH2309           DFHAC2241         DFHSN0215         DFH1035         DFH2801           DFHAC2242         DFHSN0401         DFH308         DFH2801           DFHAC2243         DFHSN0401         DFH308         DFH2803           DFHAC2244         DFHSN0605         DFH1040         DFH2803           DFHAP6040         DFHSN0605         DFH1042         DFH2805           DFHAP6050         DFH1044         DFH2805         DFH2805           DFHAP6060         DFH1043         DFH2805         DFH2805           DFH2805         DFHSN0606         DFH1043         DFH2805           DFH2805         DFHSN0606         DFH1046         DFH2805           DFH2805         DFH3N0606         DFH1043         DFH2805           DFH2805         DFH2806         DFH2805         DFH2805           DFH5N0606         DFH1045         DFH2805         DFH2805           DFHC2040         DFHSN0606         DFH1045		DFHSN0119	DITION	
DFHAC2212         DFHSN0200         DFH1013         DFH2316           DFHAC2213         DFHSN0213         DFH1023         DFH2319           DFHAC2214         DFHSN0213         DFH1024         DFH2319           DFHAC2240         DFHSN0215         DFH1034         DFH2800           DFHAC2242         DFHSN0215         DFH1036         DFH2801           DFHAC2242         DFHSN0400         DFH1036         DFH2802           DFHAC2243         DFHSN0606         DFH1040         DFH2803           DFHAC2244         DFHSN0606         DFH1040         DFH2803           DFHAP803         DFHSN0606         DFH1044         DFH2803           DFHAP8040         DFHSN0606         DFH1044         DFH2806           DFH28063         DFHSN0606         DFH1044         DFH2803           DFH28064         DFHSN0607         DFH1045         DFH2809           DFHC8043         DFHSN0608         DFH1045         DFH2809           DFH2804         DFHSN0608         DFH1045         DFH2809           DFHC8044         DFHSN0608         DFH1045         DFH2809           DFH2805         DFH2809         DFH1045         DFH2803           DFH28044         DFHSN0800         DFH1045	DFHAC2211	DEHSN0120	DFH1012	DFH2312
DFHAC2213         DFHSN0212         DFH1023         DFH2319           DFHAC2214         DFHSN0213         DFH1023         DFH2319           DFHAC2240         DFHSN0214         DFH1034         DFH2300           DFHAC2241         DFHSN0215         DFH1036         DFH2801           DFHAC2242         DFHSN0401         DFH1036         DFH2802           DFHAC2243         DFHSN0600         DFH1041         DFH2803           DFHAC2244         DFHSN0606         DFH1041         DFH2803           DFHAS0650         DFH1042         DFH2805         DFH2805           DFHBP6803         DFHSN0606         DFH1042         DFH2806           DFHCR4313         DFHSN0607         DFH1046         DFH2806           DFHCR4313         DFHSN0609         DFH1045         DFH2806           DFHCR4313         DFHSN0609         DFH1046         DFH2807           DFHCR4313         DFHSN0609         DFH1047         DFH2812           DFHCR4313         DFHSN0609         DFH1047         DFH2813           DFHC7043         DFHSN0800         DFH1305         DFH2813           DFH48092         DFHSN0800         DFH1305         DFH2813           DFHKC0103         DFHSN0800         DFH13	DFHAC2212			DFH2316
DFHAC2214         DFHSN0213         DFH1023         DFH2310           DFHAC2240         DFHSN0215         DFH1034         DFH3200           DFHAC2241         DFHSN0400         DFH1035         DFH2800           DFHAC2242         DFHSN0400         DFH1036         DFH2800           DFHAC2243         DFHSN0400         DFH1040         DFH2803           DFHAC2244         DFHSN0606         DFH1040         DFH2803           DFHAP4710         DFHSN0605         DFH1042         DFH2805           DFHBP6803         DFHSN0606         DFH1043         DFH2805           DFHBP6804         DFHSN0607         DFH1045         DFH2805           DFHC5305         DFHSN0608         DFH1047         DFH2805           DFHC5305         DFHSN0608         DFH1047         DFH2813           DFHC5305         DFHSN0608         DFH1047         DFH2813           DFHC5305         DFHSN0609         DFH1046         DFH2813           DFHC5092         DFHSN0608         DFH1047         DFH2814           DFHC5093         DFHSN0801         DFH1308         DFH2814           DFHC5093         DFHSN0802         DFH536         DFH2814           DFHKC0101         DFH72999         DFH1516 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
DFHAC2240         DFHSN0214         DFH1024         DFH2300           DFHAC2241         DFHSN0215         DFH1035         DFH2800           DFHAC2242         DFHSN0401         DFH1036         DFH2800           DFHAC2243         DFHSN0401         DFH1036         DFH2802           DFHAC2244         DFHSN0500         DFH1040         DFH2803           DFHAS030         DFH1042         DFH2803         DFH2803           DFHSN0505         DFH1042         DFH2805         DFH2803           DFHCS555         DFHSN0506         DFH1044         DFH2805           DFHCS555         DFHSN0507         DFH1046         DFH2809           DFHCS555         DFHSN0509         DFH1046         DFH2809           DFHCS555         DFHSN0509         DFH1045         DFH2809           DFHCS555         DFHSN0509         DFH1046         DFH2819           DFH2812         DFH2819         DFH2819         DFH2819           DFH2812         DFH2812         DFH2819         DFH2819           DFH2812         DFH5165         DFH2819         DFH2819           DFH2812         DFH5165         DFH2819         DFH2819           DFH2819         DFH2819         DFH2819         DFH281	DFHAC2213	DFHSN0212	DFH1022	DFH2318
DFHAC2240         DFHSN0214         DFH1024         DFH230           DFHAC2242         DFHSN0215         DFH1034         DFH2801           DFHAC2242         DFHSN0400         DFH1035         DFH2801           DFHAC2243         DFHSN0401         DFH1036         DFH2801           DFHAC2244         DFHSN0606         DFH1040         DFH2803           DFHAP210         DFHSN0606         DFH1042         DFH2806           DFHBP8604         DFHSN0606         DFH1044         DFH2806           DFHBP8604         DFHSN0606         DFH1045         DFH2806           DFH62505         DFHSN0607         DFH1046         DFH2806           DFHC5305         DFHSN0608         DFH1046         DFH2808           DFHC702         DFHSN0609         DFH1046         DFH2811           DFHFC0392         DFHSN0800         DFH1305         DFH2812           DFH2812         DFH2811         DFH2812         DFH2812           DFHK0933         DFHSN0802         DFH1305         DFH2812           DFHK0933         DFHSN0802         DFH1305         DFH2812           DFHK0103         DFH2814         DFH2803         DFH2814           DFHK0104         DFH2805         DFH2804	DFHAC2214	DELIGNIQUAD	DFH1023	DFH2319
DFHAC2241         DFHSN0214         DFH3024           DFHAC2242         DFHSN0215         DFH1034         DFH2801           DFHAC2242         DFHSN0401         DFH1036         DFH2801           DFHAC2243         DFHSN0600         DFH1036         DFH2803           DFHAC2244         DFHSN0606         DFH1041         DFH2803           DFHAPA00         DFHSN0606         DFH1042         DFH2806           DFH3P6803         DFHSN0606         DFH1044         DFH2806           DFH27505         DFHSN0606         DFH1044         DFH2806           DFHC53505         DFHSN0607         DFH1047         DFH2808           DFHC75305         DFHSN0700         DFH1047         DFH2811           DFHC76092         DFHSN0701         DFH1047         DFH2813           DFH27011         DFH1060         DFH2812         DFH2813           DFH27093         DFHSN0801         DFH305         DFH2813           DFH27093         DFHSN0802         DFH1575         DFH2815           DFHX0101         DFH575         DFH2815         DFH2815           DFHX0102         DFH575         DFH2815         DFH2901           DFHX0103         DFH575         DFH2801         DFH2902 <td>DEHAC2240</td> <td></td> <td>DFH1024</td> <td>DEH2320</td>	DEHAC2240		DFH1024	DEH2320
DFHAC2242         DFHSN0215         DFH1035         DFH201           DFHAC2243         DFHSN0400         DFH1036         DFH202           DFHAC2244         DFHSN0401         DFH1040         DFH202           DFHAC2244         DFHSN0500         DFH1041         DFH203           DFHAPP400         DFHSN0606         DFH1043         DFH2805           DFH28063         DFHSN06066         DFH1044         DFH2807           DFHCR313         DFHSN0607         DFH1044         DFH2807           DFHCR313         DFHSN0608         DFH1046         DFH2808           DFHCR313         DFHSN0609         DFH1046         DFH2811           DFH2812         DFHSN0609         DFH1047         DFH2812           DFHCR313         DFHSN0609         DFH1036         DFH2813           DFHFC044         DFHSN0701         DFH308         DFH2813           DFHFC0992         DFHSN0802         DFH308         DFH2813           DFHKC0103         DFHTN1711         DFH529         DFH2816           DFHX0105         DFH111713         DFH585         DFH2903           DFHKC0105         DFHX5010         DFH586         DFH2903           DFHS011         DFH586         DFH2903 <td< td=""><td></td><td>DFHSN0214</td><td>DITTOL</td><td></td></td<>		DFHSN0214	DITTOL	
DFHAC2242         DFHSN0400         DFH335         DFH2801           DFHAC2243         DFHSN0600         DFH1040         DFH2803           DFHAP0400         DFHSN0604         DFH1041         DFH2804           DFHAP1210         DFHSN0606         DFH1042         DFH2805           DFHBP6803         DFHSN0606         DFH1043         DFH2805           DFHBP804         DFHSN0607         DFH1045         DFH2807           DFHC53505         DFHSN0608         DFH1045         DFH2807           DFHSN0609         DFH1045         DFH2807           DFHSN0700         DFH1046         DFH2812           DFHC53052         DFH2813         DFH2812           DFHC60992         DFHSN0800         DFH1305         DFH2813           DFH205012         DFHSN0801         DFH308         DFH2814           DFH20993         DFHSN0802         DFH308         DFH2814           DFH20994         DFHSN0802         DFH1529         DFH2816           DFH2815         DFH2816         DFH2821         DFH2816           DFHX0010         DFH558         DFH2903         DFH2814           DFHX0113         DFH1568         DFH2903         DFH2903           DFHX013         DFH15		DFHSN0215	DFH1034	
DFHAC2243         DFHSN0401         DFH1036         DFH2802           DFHAC2244         DFHSN0500         DFH1041         DFH2803           DFHAP1210         DFHSN0605         DFH1041         DFH2805           DFHBP6803         DFHSN06066         DFH1043         DFH2807           DFHSP6804         DFHSN0607         DFH1044         DFH2807           DFHCR4313         DFHSN0608         DFH1046         DFH2808           DFHCR4313         DFHSN0608         DFH1046         DFH2808           DFHCR4313         DFHSN0609         DFH1046         DFH2811           DFHCR4313         DFHSN0701         DFH2813         DFH2813           DFHFC0444         DFHSN0701         DFH1046         DFH2813           DFHFC0493         DFHSN0801         DFH305         DFH2813           DFHFC0493         DFHSN0802         DFH2813         DFH2813           DFHKC0103         DFHTM1701         DFH520         DFH2816           DFHKC0103         DFHTM1713         DFH1585         DFH2903           DFHKC0105         DFHX5010         DFH2803         DFH2903           DFHKC0105         DFHX5010         DFH2903         DFH2903           DFHKC0105         DFHX5010         DFH29	DFHAC2242			DFH2801
DFHAC2244         DFHSN0500         DFH1040         DFH2803           DFHAP0400         DFHSN0604         DFH1041         DFH2804           DFHAP1210         DFHSN0606         DFH1042         DFH2806           DFHBP6803         DFHSN0606         DFH1043         DFH2806           DFHBP6804         DFHSN0607         DFH1045         DFH2807           DFHCE3505         DFHSN0608         DFH1045         DFH2807           DFHSN0700         DFH1046         DFH2819           DFHFC9392         DFHSN0701         DFH1060         DFH2812           DFHFC9939         DFHSN0800         DFH308         DFH2813           DFHC90930         DFHSN0801         DFH308         DFH2816           DFHX20101         DFH5099         DFH1516         DFH2816           DFHX033         DFHX5002         DFH308         DFH2816           DFHX0303         DFHTM1713         DFH529         DFH2816           DFHX0105         DFH71174         DFH585         DFH2902           DFHX0105         DFHX50100         DFH386         DFH2902           DFHX0102         DFHX50105         DFH2902         DFH2903           DFH2011         DFHX50106         DFH2902         DFH2903 <td>DELLA 000 40</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	DELLA 000 40			
DFHAP0400         DFH3N0500         DFH1041         DFH2804           DFHAP1210         DFH3N0605         DFH1042         DFH2805           DFH8P6803         DFHSN0606         DFH1043         DFH2805           DFH8P6803         DFHSN0606         DFH1044         DFH2805           DFH2805         DFHSN0608         DFH1045         DFH2809           DFHCR4313         DFHSN0609         DFH1046         DFH2819           DFHC7012         DFHSN0701         DFH2813         DFH2811           DFHC0992         DFHSN0801         DFH308         DFH2813           DFHC0993         DFHSN0801         DFH308         DFH2813           DFHC0993         DFHSN0802         DFH2815         DFH2816           DFHX0101         DFHX1702         DFH2815         DFH2816           DFHX0302         DFH385         DFH2809         DFH2815           DFHX0303         DFHTM1701         DFH355         DFH2800           DFHX0303         DFH711713         DFH385         DFH2900           DFHX0300         DFH386         DFH2903         DFH2903           DFH2901         DFHX50101         DFH2903         DFH2903           DFH2903         DFHX50101         DFH2903         DF		DFHSN0401	DFH1036	
DFHAP1210         DFHSN604         DFH1041         DFH2805           DFHAP1210         DFHSN6065         DFH1042         DFH2805           DFHBP6803         DFHSN6066         DFH1043         DFH2805           DFH6ES505         DFHSN6067         DFH1044         DFH2808           DFHC25055         DFHSN6069         DFH1046         DFH2809           DFHC26404         DFHSN0700         DFH1047         DFH2812           DFHC2092         DFHSN0800         DFH1308         DFH2813           DFHC2093         DFHSN0801         DFH1308         DFH2815           DFH2815         DFH2813         DFH2815         DFH2815           DFHC0993         DFHSN0801         DFH1308         DFH2815           DFH2815         DFH2815         DFH2815         DFH2815           DFHX0101         DFH1516         DFH2815         DFH2825           DFHX0102         DFH2816         DFH2825         DFH2802           DFH2805         DFH2805         DFH2805         DFH2805           DFH2805         DFH2805         DFH2805         DFH2805           DFHX0101         DFH1520         DFH2815         DFH2802           DFHX0103         DFH77171         DFH1585         DFH2902	DFHAC2244		DFH1040	DFH2803
DFHAP1210         DFHSN0605         DFH1042         DFH2805           DFHBP6803         DFHSN0606         DFH1043         DFH2806           DFHBP6804         DFHSN0607         DFH1044         DFH2807           DFHCE3505         DFHSN0609         DFH1046         DFH2808           DFHCR4313         DFHSN0609         DFH1046         DFH2811           DFHC7010         DFH380701         DFH2811         DFH2812           DFHC70992         DFHSN0800         DFH1305         DFH2813           DFHC70993         DFHSN0801         DFH3814         DFH2813           DFHC70993         DFHSN0801         DFH1312         DFH2813           DFHC7010         DFH281999         DFH1516         DFH2816           DFH2805         DFH2819         DFH2819         DFH2819           DFHX0801         DFH1516         DFH2819         DFH2819           DFHX0801         DFH3529         DFH2819         DFH2819           DFHX0802         DFH3814         DFH2803         DFH2803           DFHX0101         DFH155         DFH2801         DFH2804           DFHX0102         DFH2814         DFH2805         DFH2804           DFHX0111         DFH2805         DFH2805         D	DFHAP0400		DFH1041	DFH2804
DFHBP6803         DFHSN0605         DFH1042         DFH2806           DFHBP6804         DFHSN0606         DFH1043         DFH2807           DFHCE3505         DFHSN0607         DFH1044         DFH2807           DFHC84313         DFHSN0609         DFH1046         DFH2809           DFHC84313         DFHSN0700         DFH1047         DFH2812           DFHC70404         DFHSN0701         DFH305         DFH2813           DFHFC0992         DFHSN0801         DFH3308         DFH2815           DFHC70993         DFHSN0802         DFH2816         DFH2815           DFHC7010         DFH2815         DFH2816         DFH2815           DFHKC0101         DFH3N0802         DFH2815         DFH2815           DFHKC0103         DFHTM1702         DFH350         DFH2815           DFHKC0105         DFHTM1713         DFH155         DFH2900           DFH2800         DFH2801         DFH2902         DFH2903           DFH2901         DFHXS0100         DFH1585         DFH2903           DFH2902         DFH2903         DFH2903         DFH2903           DFHPC0102         DFHXS0205         DFH1603         DFH2903           DFH290605         DFH2906         DFH2906		DFHSN0604	2	
DFHSN0807         DFH1043         DFH2807           DFH26305         DFH5N0607         DFH1044         DFH2808           DFHCR4313         DFHSN0609         DFH1046         DFH2809           DFHCR4313         DFHSN0609         DFH1047         DFH2811           DFHC6092         DFHSN0701         DFH1060         DFH2812           DFHFC0992         DFHSN0800         DFH1305         DFH2814           DFHFC0993         DFHSN0800         DFH1312         DFH2814           DFHKC0101         DFH1308         DFH28132         DFH2813           DFHKC0103         DFHTM1701         DFH1529         DFH2821           DFHKC0103         DFHTM1713         DFH1555         DFH2820           DFHKC0103         DFHTM1714         DFH1585         DFH2901           DFHKC0103         DFHXS0101         DFH1585         DFH2903           DFHKC0103         DFHXS0101         DFH1603         DFH2903           DFHKC0104         DFHXS0205         DFH1603         DFH2904           DFH2905         DFHXS0206         DFH1603         DFH2907           DFHS0157         DFHXS0205         DFH1603         DFH2907           DFHS0165         DFH2906         DFH2907	-	DFHSN0605	DFH1042	
DFHBP6804         DFHSN0607         DFH1044         DFH2807           DFHCR4313         DFHSN0608         DFH1045         DFH2808           DFHDS0102         DFHSN0609         DFH1046         DFH2809           DFHSN0701         DFH1046         DFH2813           DFHFC0992         DFHSN0701         DFH1080         DFH2813           DFHFC0992         DFHSN0800         DFH1305         DFH2814           DFHFC0993         DFHSN0802         DFH1312         DFH2814           DFHKC0101         DFHSN0802         DFH1312         DFH2816           DFHKC0103         DFHTM1701         DFH1520         DFH2820           DFHKC0103         DFHTM17102         DFH1555         DFH2801           DFHX0105         DFHTM1714         DFH1575         DFH2801           DFHX0103         DFHX50100         DFH1586         DFH2903           DFHX0103         DFHXS0101         DFH1602         DFH2903           DFHX0104         DFHX50205         DFH1602         DFH2903           DFHX0102         DFHXS0206         DFH1602         DFH2903           DFH2012         DFHXS0206         DFH1603         DFH2907           DFHS0111         DFHXS0206         DFH1609         DFH2907 <td>DFHBP6803</td> <td>DEHSN0606</td> <td>DFH1043</td> <td>DFH2806</td>	DFHBP6803	DEHSN0606	DFH1043	DFH2806
DFHCE3505         DFHSN0608         DFH1045         DFH2808           DFHDS0102         DFHSN0609         DFH1046         DFH2811           DFHFC0404         DFHSN0700         DFH1047         DFH2812           DFHFC0992         DFHSN0800         DFH1305         DFH2813           DFHFC0993         DFHSN0801         DFH1308         DFH2814           DFHC0994         DFHSN0802         DFH1312         DFH2815           DFHKC0103         DFH71701         DFH1529         DFH2820           DFHKC0103         DFHTM1701         DFH1529         DFH2812           DFHKC0105         DFHTM1713         DFH1585         DFH2901           DFHXS0100         DFH1586         DFH2902         DFH2902           DFHXC0103         DFHXS0100         DFH1586         DFH2903           DFH2901         DFHXS0100         DFH1586         DFH2903           DFHPC0102         DFHXS0206         DFH1603         DFH2903           DFH2906         DFH35305         DFH2906         DFH2906           DFH2906         DFH35306         DFH2906         DFH2906           DFH2906         DFH2906         DFH2906         DFH2906           DFH2012         DFHXS3606         DFH2102				
DFHCR4313         DFHSN0609         DFH1046         DFH2809           DFHDS0102         DFHSN0700         DFH1047         DFH2811           DFHC0404         DFHSN0701         DFH1060         DFH2812           DFHFC0992         DFHSN0800         DFH1305         DFH2813           DFHFC0993         DFHSN0801         DFH1305         DFH2814           DFHC0994         DFHSN0802         DFH312         DFH2815           DFHKC0101         DFHTM1701         DFH150         DFH2820           DFHKC0103         DFHTM1702         DFH1520         DFH2820           DFHKC0105         DFHXS0100         DFH1555         DFH2900           DFHKC0105         DFHXS0101         DFH1560         DFH2903           DFHKC0102         DFHXS0101         DFH1602         DFH2903           DFHPC0102         DFHXS0205         DFH1602         DFH2904           DFH2011         DFHXS0206         DFH12905         DFH2906           DFHXS0207         DFH1603         DFH2907         DFH2908           DFHS0166         DFHXS0206         DFH2906         DFH2906           DFH2906         DFH2906         DFH2906         DFH2906           DFHXS0206         DFH2102         DFH2906		DFHSN0607		
DFHCR4313         DFHSN0609         DFH1046         DFH2811           DFHDS0102         DFHSN0700         DFH1047         DFH2811           DFHFC0404         DFHSN0701         DFH1060         DFH2812           DFHFC0992         DFHSN0800         DFH1305         DFH2813           DFHFC0993         DFHSN0801         DFH1308         DFH2814           DFHC0994         DFHSN0802         DFH1312         DFH2816           DFHKC0101         DFHTM1701         DFH2820         DFH2820           DFHKC0103         DFHTM1702         DFH529         DFH2821           DFHKC0105         DFHTM1714         DFH1525         DFH2820           DFHKC0105         DFHXS0100         DFH1585         DFH2901           DFHXS0101         DFH1601         DFH2903         DFH2903           DFHPC0102         DFHXS0206         DFH1603         DFH2903           DFHPC0103         DFHXS0206         DFH1604         DFH2907           DFHS0112         DFHXS0207         DFH1604         DFH2907           DFHS0112         DFHXS0206         DFH2102         DFH2908           DFHS0112         DFHXS0805         DFH2102         DFH2908           DFHS01112         DFHXS0805         DFH2104<	DFHCE3505	DEHSNO608	DFH1045	DFH2808
DFHDS0102         DFHSN0700         DFH1047         DFH2811           DFHFC0404         DFHSN0701         DFH1060         DFH2812           DFHFC0992         DFHSN0800         DFH1305         DFH2813           DFHFC0993         DFHSN0800         DFH1305         DFH2813           DFHFC0994         DFHSN0802         DFH3105         DFH2816           DFHK0101         DFHS29999         DFH1516         DFH2820           DFHKC0103         DFHTM1701         DFH529         DFH2820           DFHKC0105         DFHTM1713         DFH1520         DFH2821           DFHKC0105         DFHTM1714         DFH1585         DFH2900           DFHPC0101         DFHXS0100         DFH1586         DFH2903           DFHPC0102         DFHXS0205         DFH1602         DFH2903           DFHPC0103         DFHXS0206         DFH1603         DFH2906           DFHXS0206         DFH1603         DFH2907         DFH2907           DFHSM0112         DFHXS0206         DFH1603         DFH2907           DFHSM0112         DFHXS0206         DFH1603         DFH2907           DFHSM0112         DFHXS0206         DFH2102         DFH2907           DFHSM0112         DFHXS0206         DFH21	DFHCR4313		DFH1046	DFH2809
DFHFC0404         DFHSN0700         DFH1047         DFH2812           DFHFC0404         DFHSN0701         DFH1060         DFH2813           DFHFC0992         DFHSN0800         DFH1305         DFH2813           DFHFC0993         DFHSN0801         DFH1305         DFH2815           DFHK0933         DFHSN0802         DFH3102         DFH2815           DFHK0101         DFHSN0802         DFH3102         DFH2815           DFHK0101         DFHTM1701         DFH529         DFH2820           DFHKC0103         DFHTM1702         DFH535         DFH2901           DFHKC0105         DFHTM1714         DFH586         DFH2901           DFHKC0105         DFHXS0101         DFH586         DFH2903           DFH20102         DFHXS0205         DFH1602         DFH2903           DFHPC0103         DFHXS0206         DFH1603         DFH2906           DFHS0112         DFHXS3605         DFH1708         DFH2908           DFHS0112         DFHXS3605         DFH2101         DFH2908           DFHS0112         DFH22633         DFH2103         DFH2912           DFHS0116         DFH22633         DFH2103         DFH2913           DFHS0111         DFH22665         DFH2103	DEHDS0102			DFH2811
DHHSN0800         DHH306         DH2813           DFHFC0992         DFHSN0800         DFH1305         DFH2814           DFHFC0993         DFHSN0801         DFH1308         DFH2814           DFHFC0994         DFHSN0802         DFH312         DFH2816           DFHKV817         DFHSN0802         DFH312         DFH2820           DFHK0101         DFHSN1701         DFH1529         DFH2821           DFHKC0103         DFHTM1701         DFH1529         DFH2821           DFHKC0105         DFHTM1713         DFH1575         DFH2901           DFHX0106         DFHX010         DFH2821         DFH2901           DFHPC0105         DFHX0100         DFH1585         DFH2901           DFHPC0101         DFHXS0100         DFH1602         DFH2903           DFH20010         DFHXS0206         DFH1603         DFH2905           DFH2013         DFHXS0207         DFH1604         DFH2906           DFHSN0112         DFHXS3606         DFH2101         DFH2908           DFHSN0112         DFHXS3606         DFH2101         DFH2908           DFHSN0116         DFH22365         DFH2101         DFH2913           DFHSN0117         DFH22366         DFH2103         DFH2913     <		DFHSN0700	DFH1047	-
DFHFC0992         DFHSN0800         DFH1305         DFH2813           DFHFC0993         DFHSN0801         DFH1308         DFH2814           DFHSN0802         DFH308         DFH2815           DFHK011         DFHS2999         DFH1516         DFH2820           DFHKC0101         DFHX29999         DFH1520         DFH2820           DFHKC0103         DFHTM1701         DFH3529         DFH2820           DFHKC0106         DFHTM1713         DFH1575         DFH2900           DFHKC0105         DFHTM1714         DFH1585         DFH2901           DFHX0106         DFHX50100         DFH1586         DFH2902           DFHPC0102         DFHXS0205         DFH1601         DFH2903           DFHPC0102         DFHXS0206         DFH1603         DFH2905           DFHS0157         DFHXS0206         DFH1603         DFH2907           DFHS0112         DFHXS3605         DFH1708         DFH2907           DFHS0112         DFHXS3606         DFH2101         DFH2908           DFHS0112         DFH22366         DFH2103         DFH2911           DFHS0111         DFH22635         DFH2103         DFH2913           DFHS0116         DFH22606         DFH2105         DFH2913	DFHFC0404	DFHSN0701	DFH1060	DFH2812
DFHFC0993         DFHSN0801         DFH1308         DFH2814           DFHFC0994         DFHSN0802         DFH1312         DFH2816           DFHK011         DFHSN0802         DFH2816         DFH2816           DFHKC0101         DFHSN0802         DFH2816         DFH2816           DFHKC0103         DFHTM1701         DFH1529         DFH2820           DFHKC0105         DFHTM1702         DFH1529         DFH2821           DFHKC0106         DFHTM1714         DFH1585         DFH2901           DFHX50100         DFH1586         DFH2902         DFH2902           DFHPC0101         DFHXS0101         DFH1601         DFH2903           DFHPC0102         DFHXS0205         DFH1602         DFH2904           DFHPC0103         DFHXS0206         DFH1604         DFH2906           DFHXS0101         DFH1604         DFH2906         DFH2907           DFHSM0112         DFHXS3604         DFH1603         DFH2907           DFHSM0112         DFHXS3605         DFH2102         DFH2910           DFHSM0111         DFH22366         DFH2102         DFH2910           DFHSM0114         DFH22665         DFH2105         DFH2913           DFHSM0101         DFH22606         DFH2914 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
DFHFC0994         DFH3N0801         DFH1312         DFH2815           DFHW4923         DFHS0802         DFH1516         DFH2816           DFHKC0101         DFHS29999         DFH1516         DFH2820           DFHKC0103         DFHTM1701         DFH1529         DFH2821           DFHKC0105         DFHTM1713         DFH1575         DFH2901           DFHXC0306         DFHTM1714         DFH1585         DFH2902           DFH20101         DFHXS0100         DFH1661         DFH2902           DFH20102         DFHXS0101         DFH1603         DFH2903           DFHPC0102         DFHXS0205         DFH1603         DFH2903           DFHPC0103         DFHXS0206         DFH1603         DFH2905           DFHS0112         DFHXS0207         DFH1603         DFH2907           DFHS0112         DFHXS0605         DFH1708         DFH2908           DFHS0112         DFHXS3606         DFH2101         DFH2909           DFHS0112         DFH2235         DFH2101         DFH2909           DFHS0118         DFH2235         DFH2101         DFH2913           DFH2535         DFH2104         DFH2913         DFH2913           DFHS0101         DFH22605         DFH2106		DELIGINO000		
DFHFC0994         DFHSN0802         DFH1312         DFH2816           DFHW4923         DFHSS0802         DFH2816         DFH2820           DFHKC0101         DFHTM1701         DFH1520         DFH2820           DFHKC0103         DFHTM1701         DFH1529         DFH2821           DFHKC0105         DFHTM1713         DFH1575         DFH2801           DFHKC0106         DFHTM1714         DFH1585         DFH2902           DFHPC0101         DFHXS0100         DFH1586         DFH2902           DFHPC0102         DFHXS0101         DFH1601         DFH2903           DFHPC0103         DFHXS0206         DFH1602         DFH2906           DFHS0112         DFHXS0207         DFH1603         DFH2907           DFHS0112         DFHXS0206         DFH1708         DFH2907           DFHS0112         DFHXS0206         DFH1708         DFH2907           DFHS0112         DFHXS0206         DFH2102         DFH2909           DFHS0112         DFHXS0206         DFH2102         DFH2907           DFHS0112         DFH223473         DFH2102         DFH2906           DFH29010         DFH2535         DFH2102         DFH2910           DFHS0114         DFH2535         DFH2102		DFHSN0801		
DFHIV4923         DFHS29999         DFH1516         DFH2816           DFHKC0101         DFHTM1701         DFH3200         DFH2820           DFHKC0103         DFHTM1702         DFH1529         DFH2821           DFHKC0105         DFHTM1713         DFH1575         DFH2900           DFHKC03066         DFHTM1713         DFH1585         DFH2901           DFHXS0100         DFH1586         DFH2902           DFHPC0101         DFHXS0100         DFH1686         DFH2903           DFHPC0102         DFHXS0205         DFH1601         DFH2904           DFHPC0103         DFHXS0206         DFH1603         DFH2905           DFHS012         DFHXS0206         DFH1604         DFH2906           DFHS012         DFHXS0207         DFH2907         DFH2907           DFHS0112         DFHXS3606         DFH2101         DFH2908           DFHS0112         DFH22336         DFH2103         DFH2909           DFHS0116         DFH22335         DFH2103         DFH2912           DFHS0118         DFH22633         DFH2103         DFH2912           DFHS0116         DFH22633         DFH2103         DFH2913           DFH2503         DFH2105         DFH2913         DFH2913 </td <td>DFHFC0994</td> <td></td> <td>DFH1312</td> <td>DFH2815</td>	DFHFC0994		DFH1312	DFH2815
DFHKC0101         DFH329999         DFH150         DFH2820           DFHKC0103         DFHTM1701         DFH1529         DFH2821           DFHKC0105         DFHTM1713         DFH1575         DFH2900           DFHKC0306         DFHTM1714         DFH1585         DFH2901           DFHX0306         DFHTM1714         DFH1586         DFH2902           DFHPC0101         DFHXS0100         DFH1601         DFH2903           DFHPC0102         DFHXS0205         DFH1603         DFH2905           DFHPC0103         DFHXS0206         DFH1603         DFH2906           DFHS011557         DFHXS0206         DFH1603         DFH2907           DFHS0112         DFHXS0605         DFH1708         DFH2908           DFHS0112         DFHXS3606         DFH1708         DFH2909           DFHS0117         DFHZC336         DFH2101         DFH2910           DFHS0117         DFHZC336         DFH2103         DFH2911           DFHS0118         DFHZC336         DFH2103         DFH2912           DFHS0117         DFHZC336         DFH2103         DFH2913           DFHS0118         DFHZC335         DFH2104         DFH2913           DFHS0101         DFHZE2605         DFH2105	DFHIW4923			DFH2816
DFH KC0103         DFH TM1702         DFH 520           DFHKC0103         DFH TM1702         DFH 520         DFH2821           DFHKC0105         DFH TM1713         DFH 575         DFH2900           DFHKC0306         DFH TM1714         DFH 586         DFH2901           DFHPA1925         DFHXS0100         DFH1586         DFH2902           DFHPC0101         DFHXS0205         DFH602         DFH2904           DFHPC0102         DFHXS0206         DFH1603         DFH2905           DFHPC0406         DFHXS0207         DFH1604         DFH2906           DFHS0112         DFHXS3604         DFH1609         DFH2907           DFHS0112         DFHXS3606         DFH1708         DFH2908           DFHS0117         DFH2C3366         DFH2101         DFH2909           DFHS0117         DFH2C3473         DFH2103         DFH2910           DFHS0118         DFH2C3473         DFH2103         DFH2913           DFHS0112         DFH2603         DFH2103         DFH2913           DFHS0100         DFH2E2605         DFH2108         DFH2913           DFHS0101         DFH2E2605         DFH2108         DFH2916           DFHS0103         DFH0302         DFH2910         DFH2916 <td></td> <td></td> <td>DFH1516</td> <td></td>			DFH1516	
DFHKC0105         DFHTM1713         DFH1575         DFH2901           DFHKC0306         DFHTM1714         DFH1585         DFH2901           DFHPA1925         DFHXS0100         DFH1586         DFH2902           DFHPC0101         DFHXS0101         DFH1601         DFH2903           DFHPC0102         DFHXS0205         DFH1603         DFH2905           DFHPC0103         DFHXS0206         DFH1603         DFH2905           DFHS0112         DFHXS0207         DFH1604         DFH2905           DFHS0112         DFHXS3604         DFH1708         DFH2907           DFHS0112         DFHXS3606         DFH2101         DFH2908           DFHS0116         DFH22306         DFH2102         DFH2910           DFHS0117         DFH22306         DFH2102         DFH2910           DFHS0116         DFH22335         DFH2103         DFH2911           DFHS0012         DFH22603         DFH2103         DFH2913           DFHS0015         DFH22605         DFH2104         DFH2912           DFHS0010         DFH22605         DFH2107         DFH2915           DFH2107         DFH2915         DFH2916         DFH2917           DFHS0102         DFH22606         DFH2101         <	DELIKCOTOT	DFHTM1701	DFH1520	DF112020
DFHKC0105         DFHTM1713         DFH1575         DFH2901           DFHKC0306         DFHTM1714         DFH1585         DFH2901           DFHPA1925         DFHXS0100         DFH1586         DFH2902           DFHPC0101         DFHXS0101         DFH1601         DFH2903           DFHPC0102         DFHXS0205         DFH1603         DFH2905           DFHPC0103         DFHXS0206         DFH1603         DFH2905           DFHS0112         DFHXS0207         DFH1604         DFH2905           DFHS0112         DFHXS3604         DFH1708         DFH2907           DFHS0112         DFHXS3606         DFH2101         DFH2908           DFHS0116         DFH22306         DFH2102         DFH2910           DFHS0117         DFH22306         DFH2102         DFH2910           DFHS0116         DFH22335         DFH2103         DFH2911           DFHS0012         DFH22603         DFH2103         DFH2913           DFHS0015         DFH22605         DFH2104         DFH2912           DFHS0010         DFH22605         DFH2107         DFH2915           DFH2107         DFH2915         DFH2916         DFH2917           DFHS0102         DFH22606         DFH2101         <	DEHKC0103	DEHTM1702	DFH1529	DFH2821
DFHK0306         DFH1M1713         DFH1585         DFH2901           DFHPA1925         DFHXS0100         DFH1586         DFH2902           DFHPC0101         DFHXS0101         DFH1601         DFH2903           DFHPC0102         DFHXS0205         DFH1603         DFH2905           DFHPC0103         DFHXS0206         DFH1603         DFH2905           DFHS0112         DFHXS0207         DFH1604         DFH2905           DFHS0112         DFHXS3604         DFH1609         DFH2907           DFHS0112         DFHXS3606         DFH2101         DFH2908           DFHS0112         DFHXS3606         DFH2101         DFH2909           DFHS0112         DFHZC3473         DFH2102         DFH2910           DFHS0118         DFH2C3473         DFH2103         DFH2912           DFHS0005         DFH2C6486         DFH2105         DFH2913           DFH2S005         DFH2106         DFH2913         DFH2915           DFH2S010         DFH22605         DFH2106         DFH2913           DFHS0101         DFH22606         DFH2105         DFH2915           DFH2S0102         DFH22606         DFH2915         DFH2915           DFH3010         DFH22606         DFH2915		Diffinition		
DFHRC0306         DFHTM1714         DFH1585         DFH2901           DFHPA1925         DFHXS0100         DFH1586         DFH2902           DFHPC0101         DFHXS0101         DFH1601         DFH2903           DFHPC0102         DFHXS0205         DFH1602         DFH2904           DFHPC0103         DFHXS0206         DFH1603         DFH2905           DFHPC0406         DFHXS0207         DFH1604         DFH2907           DFHS0112         DFHXS3604         DFH1609         DFH2907           DFHS0112         DFHXS3606         DFH2101         DFH2908           DFHS0112         DFHXS3606         DFH2102         DFH2909           DFHS0117         DFHZC3306         DFH2102         DFH2910           DFHS0118         DFHZC3473         DFH2103         DFH2910           DFHS0010         DFHZC6486         DFH2105         DFH2913           DFH2055         DFH2107         DFH2913         DFH2914           DFHS0101         DFHZ2605         DFH2107         DFH2915           DFHS0102         DFH22606         DFH2107         DFH2915           DFHS0103         DFH0302         DFH2108         DFH2916           DFHS0104         DFH0302         DFH2102		DFHTM1713		
DFHPA1925         DFHXS0100         DFH1586         DFH2903           DFHPC0101         DFHXS0101         DFH1601         DFH2903           DFHPC0102         DFHXS0205         DFH1601         DFH2904           DFHPC0103         DFHXS0206         DFH1603         DFH2905           DFH20406         DFHXS0207         DFH1604         DFH2907           DFHS0112         DFHXS3605         DFH1708         DFH2907           DFHS0112         DFHXS3606         DFH2101         DFH2908           DFHS0112         DFHXS3606         DFH2101         DFH2909           DFHS0116         DFH22336         DFH2103         DFH2909           DFHS0117         DFHZC3473         DFH2103         DFH2911           DFHZ56486         DFH2103         DFH2912         DFH2913           DFHSN0100         DFHZE6486         DFH2105         DFH2913           DFHSN0101         DFHZE6605         DFH2108         DFH2917           DFH2917         DFH2916         DFH2917         DFH2917           DFH2916         DFH2108         DFH2917         DFH2918           DFH30013         DFH0302         DFH2110         DFH2918           DFH3014         DFH0303         DFH2112	DFHKC0306	-	DFH1585	DFH2901
DFHPC0101         DFHXS0101         DFH1601         DFH2903           DFHPC0102         DFHXS0205         DFH1602         DFH2904           DFHPC0103         DFHXS0206         DFH1603         DFH2905           DFHPC0406         DFHXS0207         DFH1604         DFH2907           DFHSM0112         DFHXS3604         DFH1609         DFH2907           DFHSM0112         DFHXS3606         DFH2101         DFH2908           DFHSM0116         DFHXS3606         DFH2102         DFH2909           DFHSM0117         DFHZC3306         DFH2102         DFH2910           DFHSM0118         DFH2C3473         DFH2103         DFH2912           DFHSN005         DFH2C6486         DFH2103         DFH2912           DFHSN0100         DFH2E2603         DFH2105         DFH2913           DFHSN0101         DFH2E605         DFH2108         DFH2915           DFHSN0102         DFH2E2606         DFH2108         DFH2917           DFH2030         DFH2914         DFH2915         DFH2916           DFHSN0103         DFH0302         DFH2108         DFH2916           DFH3010         DFH2122         DFH2919         DFH2918           DFHSN0105         DFH0310         DFH2123	DFHPA1925		DELIASOO	DFH2902
DFHXS0101         DFH1601         DFH201           DFHPC0102         DFHXS0205         DFH1602         DFH2905           DFHPC0103         DFHXS0206         DFH1603         DFH2905           DFHS00112         DFHXS3604         DFH1609         DFH2907           DFHSM0112         DFHXS3605         DFH1708         DFH2909           DFHSM0116         DFH2C306         DFH2101         DFH2909           DFHSM0117         DFH2C306         DFH2102         DFH2910           DFHSM0118         DFH2C3473         DFH2103         DFH2912           DFHSM0121         DFH2C6486         DFH2103         DFH2912           DFHSN0105         DFH2E6033         DFH2104         DFH2913           DFHSN0100         DFH2E606         DFH2108         DFH2915           DFHSN0101         DFH2E606         DFH2108         DFH2917           DFH2910         DFH2914         DFH2917         DFH2918           DFHSN0103         DFH2606         DFH2101         DFH2917           DFH2916         DFH2917         DFH2918         DFH2917           DFH3010         DFH2122         DFH2919         DFH2919           DFH3010         DFH2122         DFH2919         DFH2919				DEH2003
DFHPC0103         DFHXS0206         DFH1603         DFH2905           DFHPC0406         DFHXS0207         DFH1604         DFH2906           DFHSN0112         DFHXS3604         DFH1609         DFH2907           DFHSM0112         DFHXS3605         DFH1708         DFH2909           DFHSM0116         DFHZC2306         DFH2101         DFH2909           DFHSM0117         DFHZC306         DFH2102         DFH2910           DFHSM0118         DFHZC3473         DFH2103         DFH2912           DFHSN0005         DFHZC6486         DFH2103         DFH2913           DFHSN0100         DFHZE603         DFH2105         DFH2913           DFHSN0101         DFHZE605         DFH2106         DFH2915           DFHSN0102         DFH22606         DFH2110         DFH2915           DFHSN0103         DFH0302         DFH2108         DFH2917           DFH2506         DFH2110         DFH2918         DFH2917           DFH25010         DFH2292         DFH2913         DFH2916           DFH25010         DFH2916         DFH2917         DFH2918           DFHSN0103         DFH0302         DFH2110         DFH2918           DFHSN0104         DFH0302         DFH2122		DFHXS0101	DFH1601	DI 112300
DFHPC0103         DFHXS0206         DFH1603         DFH2905           DFHPC0406         DFHXS0207         DFH1604         DFH2906           DFHSN0112         DFHXS3604         DFH1609         DFH2907           DFHSM0112         DFHXS3605         DFH1708         DFH2909           DFHSM0116         DFHZC2306         DFH2101         DFH2909           DFHSM0117         DFHZC306         DFH2102         DFH2910           DFHSM0118         DFHZC3473         DFH2103         DFH2912           DFHSN0005         DFHZC6486         DFH2103         DFH2913           DFHSN0100         DFHZE603         DFH2105         DFH2913           DFHSN0101         DFHZE605         DFH2106         DFH2915           DFHSN0102         DFH22606         DFH2110         DFH2915           DFHSN0103         DFH0302         DFH2108         DFH2917           DFH2506         DFH2110         DFH2918         DFH2917           DFH25010         DFH2292         DFH2913         DFH2916           DFH25010         DFH2916         DFH2917         DFH2918           DFHSN0103         DFH0302         DFH2110         DFH2918           DFHSN0104         DFH0302         DFH2122	DFHPC0102	DFHXS0205	DFH1602	DFH2904
DFHXS0206         DFHXS0207         DFH1604         DFH2906           DFHSN0112         DFHXS0207         DFH1609         DFH2907           DFHSM0112         DFHXS3605         DFH1708         DFH2908           DFHSM0116         DFHXS0206         DFH2101         DFH2909           DFHSM0116         DFH2C33605         DFH2102         DFH2910           DFHSM0117         DFHZC3306         DFH2102         DFH2910           DFHSM0121         DFHZC3473         DFH2103         DFH2912           DFHSN0100         DFHZE6486         DFH2105         DFH2913           DFHSN0100         DFHZE603         DFH2106         DFH2914           DFHSN0101         DFHZE6066         DFH2107         DFH2915           DFHSN0102         DFHZE6066         DFH2110         DFH2917           DFHSN0103         DFH0302         DFH2110         DFH2918           DFHSN0104         DFH0308         DFH2110         DFH2919           DFHSN0105         DFH0401         DFH2122         DFH2920           DFHSN0106         DFH0405         DFH2123         DFH2921           DFHSN0108         DFH0405         DFH2123         DFH2923           DFHSN0109         DFH0408         DFH2302				
DFHS11557         DFHXS3604         DFH1609         DFH2907           DFHSM0112         DFHXS3604         DFH1609         DFH2908           DFHSM0116         DFHXS3605         DFH1708         DFH2909           DFHSM0116         DFHZC306         DFH2101         DFH2909           DFHSM0117         DFHZC306         DFH2102         DFH2910           DFHSM0118         DFHZC3473         DFH2103         DFH2912           DFHSN0121         DFHZC6486         DFH2105         DFH2913           DFHSN0005         DFH266486         DFH2105         DFH2913           DFHSN0100         DFHZE605         DFH2107         DFH2915           DFHSN0102         DFHZE6066         DFH2108         DFH2916           DFHSN0103         DFH0302         DFH210         DFH2917           DFHSN0104         DFH0308         DFH2110         DFH2917           DFHSN0105         DFH0401         DFH2122         DFH2919           DFHSN0106         DFH0401         DFH2123         DFH2920           DFHSN0108         DFH0407         DFH2123         DFH2921           DFH2922         DFH3001         DFH2923         DFH2924           DFHSN0112         DFH0408         DFH2303		DFHXS0206		
DFHS11557         DFHXS3604         DFH1609         DFH2907           DFHSM0112         DFHXS3605         DFH1708         DFH2908           DFHSM0116         DFHXS3606         DFH2101         DFH2909           DFHSM0116         DFHXS3606         DFH2102         DFH2910           DFHSM0117         DFHZC2306         DFH2102         DFH2910           DFHSM0118         DFHZC3473         DFH2103         DFH2911           DFHSM0121         DFHZC6935         DFH2105         DFH2913           DFHSN0100         DFHZE603         DFH2105         DFH2914           DFHSN0101         DFHZE605         DFH2107         DFH2915           DFHSN0102         DFHZE606         DFH2108         DFH2916           DFHSN0103         DFH0302         DFH2108         DFH2917           DFHSN0104         DFH0308         DFH2110         DFH2918           DFHSN0105         DFH0310         DFH2122         DFH2919           DFHSN0106         DFH0401         DFH2123         DFH2920           DFHSN0107         DFH0405         DFH2921         DFH2923           DFHSN0108         DFH0407         DFH2303         DFH2923           DFHSN0112         DFH0408         DFH2303		DFHXS0207	DFH1604	
DFHSM0112         DFHXS3605         DFH1708         DFH2908           DFHSM0116         DFHXS3606         DFH2101         DFH2909           DFHSM0117         DFHZC2306         DFH2102         DFH2910           DFHSM0118         DFHZC3473         DFH2103         DFH2911           DFHSM0121         DFHZC5935         DFH2104         DFH2913           DFHSN0005         DFHZC6486         DFH2105         DFH2913           DFHSN0100         DFHZE2603         DFH2106         DFH2914           DFHSN0101         DFHZE2605         DFH2108         DFH2915           DFHSN0102         DFH2E2606         DFH2108         DFH2917           DFHSN0103         DFH0302         DFH2110         DFH2918           DFHSN0104         DFH0308         DFH2111         DFH2918           DFHSN0105         DFH0401         DFH2122         DFH2919           DFHSN0106         DFH0401         DFH2123         DFH2921           DFH2903         DFH0405         DFH2923         DFH2923           DFH3N0108         DFH0407         DFH2123         DFH2923           DFH3N0112         DFH0408         DFH2303         DFH2924           DFH3N0113         DFH0409         DFH2303	DFHSI1557			DFH2907
DFHXS3605         DFH1708           DFHSM0116         DFHXS3606         DFH2101         DFH2909           DFHSM0117         DFHZC2306         DFH2102         DFH2910           DFHSM0117         DFHZC3473         DFH2103         DFH2911           DFHSM0121         DFHZC5935         DFH2104         DFH2912           DFHSN0005         DFHZC6486         DFH2105         DFH2913           DFHSN0100         DFHZE2603         DFH2106         DFH2914           DFHSN0101         DFHZE6605         DFH2107         DFH2915           DFHSN0102         DFH2E26066         DFH2110         DFH2917           DFHSN0103         DFH0302         DFH2110         DFH2918           DFHSN0104         DFH0308         DFH2111         DFH2918           DFHSN0105         DFH0401         DFH2122         DFH2920           DFHSN0106         DFH0401         DFH2123         DFH2921           DFH2N0108         DFH0407         DFH2123         DFH2921           DFH2N0109         DFH0408         DFH2303         DFH2923           DFHSN0108         DFH0407         DFH2303         DFH2923           DFHSN0112         DFH0408         DFH2303         DFH2924 <td< td=""><td>DFHSM0112</td><td></td><td></td><td>DFH2908</td></td<>	DFHSM0112			DFH2908
DFHSM0117         DFHZC2306         DFH2102         DFH2910           DFHSM0118         DFHZC3473         DFH2103         DFH2911           DFHSM0121         DFHZC5935         DFH2104         DFH2912           DFHSN0005         DFHZC6486         DFH2105         DFH2913           DFHSN0100         DFHZE2603         DFH2106         DFH2914           DFHSN0101         DFHZE2605         DFH2107         DFH2915           DFHSN0102         DFHZE2606         DFH2110         DFH2917           DFHSN0103         DFH0302         DFH2110         DFH2918           DFHSN0104         DFH0302         DFH2110         DFH2917           DFHSN0105         DFH0310         DFH2112         DFH2918           DFHSN0105         DFH0310         DFH2122         DFH2919           DFHSN0106         DFH0401         DFH2122         DFH2920           DFHSN0107         DFH0405         DFH2123         DFH2921           DFHSN0108         DFH0407         DFH2123         DFH2923           DFHSN0112         DFH0408         DFH2303         DFH2923           DFHSN0112         DFH0409         DFH2303         DFH2924           DFHSN0113         DFH0801         DFH2304				
DFHSM0118         DFH2C2306         DFH2103         DFH2911           DFHSM0121         DFHZC3473         DFH2104         DFH2912           DFHSN0005         DFHZC6486         DFH2105         DFH2913           DFHSN0100         DFHZE603         DFH2106         DFH2914           DFHSN0101         DFHZE605         DFH2107         DFH2915           DFHSN0102         DFHZE2606         DFH2108         DFH2917           DFHSN0103         DFH0302         DFH2110         DFH2917           DFHSN0104         DFH0308         DFH2111         DFH2918           DFHSN0105         DFH0310         DFH2122         DFH2919           DFHSN0106         DFH0401         DFH2123         DFH2920           DFHSN0107         DFH0405         DFH2123         DFH2921           DFHSN0108         DFH0407         DFH2124         DFH2923           DFHSN0112         DFH0408         DFH2303         DFH2923           DFHSN0113         DFH0409         DFH2303         DFH2924           DFHSN0114         DFH0802         DFH2305         DFH2926	DFHSM0116	DFHXS3606	DFH2101	DFH2909
DFHSM0118         DFH2C2306         DFH2103         DFH2911           DFHSM0121         DFHZC3473         DFH2104         DFH2912           DFHSN0005         DFHZC6486         DFH2105         DFH2913           DFHSN0100         DFHZE603         DFH2106         DFH2914           DFHSN0101         DFHZE605         DFH2107         DFH2915           DFHSN0102         DFHZE2606         DFH2108         DFH2917           DFHSN0103         DFH0302         DFH2110         DFH2917           DFHSN0104         DFH0308         DFH2111         DFH2918           DFHSN0105         DFH0310         DFH2122         DFH2919           DFHSN0106         DFH0401         DFH2123         DFH2920           DFHSN0107         DFH0405         DFH2123         DFH2921           DFHSN0108         DFH0407         DFH2124         DFH2923           DFHSN0112         DFH0408         DFH2303         DFH2923           DFHSN0113         DFH0409         DFH2303         DFH2924           DFHSN0114         DFH0802         DFH2305         DFH2926	DFHSM0117		DFH2102	DFH2910
DFHSM0121         DFH2C3473         DFH2P12           DFHSN0005         DFHZC6486         DFH2105         DFH2913           DFHSN0100         DFHZE603         DFH2106         DFH2914           DFHSN0101         DFHZE2603         DFH2107         DFH2915           DFHSN0102         DFHZE2606         DFH2108         DFH2916           DFHSN0103         DFH0302         DFH2110         DFH2917           DFHSN0104         DFH0302         DFH2110         DFH2917           DFHSN0103         DFH0302         DFH2110         DFH2918           DFHSN0104         DFH0308         DFH2111         DFH2918           DFHSN0105         DFH0401         DFH2122         DFH2919           DFHSN0106         DFH0405         DFH2123         DFH2920           DFHSN0107         DFH0405         DFH2123         DFH2921           DFHSN0108         DFH0407         DFH2124         DFH2923           DFHSN0112         DFH0408         DFH2303         DFH2924           DFHSN0113         DFH0801         DFH2304         DFH2925           DFHSN0114         DFH0802         DFH2305         DFH2926		DFHZC2306		
DFHSN0005         DFH2C5935         DFH2104         DFH2913           DFHSN0100         DFHZC6486         DFH2105         DFH2914           DFHSN0100         DFHZE2603         DFH2106         DFH2914           DFHSN0101         DFHZE2605         DFH2107         DFH2915           DFHSN0102         DFHZE2606         DFH2108         DFH2917           DFHSN0103         DFH0302         DFH2110         DFH2918           DFHSN0104         DFH0308         DFH2112         DFH2918           DFHSN0105         DFH0310         DFH2122         DFH2919           DFHSN0106         DFH0401         DFH2123         DFH2920           DFHSN0107         DFH0405         DFH2123         DFH2921           DFHSN0108         DFH0407         DFH2124         DFH2923           DFHSN0112         DFH0408         DFH2303         DFH2924           DFHSN0113         DFH0801         DFH2304         DFH2925           DFHSN0114         DFH0802         DFH2305         DFH2926		DFHZC3473	DELIZIOS	-
DFHSN0005         DFHZC6486         DFH2105         DFH2913           DFHSN0100         DFHZE2603         DFH2106         DFH2914           DFHSN0101         DFHZE2605         DFH2107         DFH2915           DFHSN0102         DFHZE2606         DFH2108         DFH2917           DFHSN0103         DFH0302         DFH2110         DFH2917           DFHSN0104         DFH0308         DFH2111         DFH2918           DFHSN0105         DFH0310         DFH2122         DFH2919           DFHSN0106         DFH0401         DFH2123         DFH2920           DFHSN0107         DFH0405         DFH2123         DFH2922           DFHSN0108         DFH0407         DFH2124         DFH2923           DFHSN0112         DFH0408         DFH2303         DFH2924           DFHSN0113         DFH0801         DFH2304         DFH2925           DFHSN0114         DFH0802         DFH2305         DFH2926		DFH7C5935	DFH2104	
DFHSN0100         DFHZE2603         DFH2106         DFH2914           DFHSN0101         DFHZE2605         DFH2107         DFH2915           DFHSN0102         DFHZE2606         DFH2108         DFH2916           DFHSN0103         DFH0302         DFH2110         DFH2917           DFHSN0104         DFH0308         DFH2111         DFH2918           DFHSN0105         DFH0310         DFH2122         DFH2919           DFHSN0106         DFH0401         DFH2123         DFH2920           DFHSN0107         DFH0405         DFH2123         DFH2921           DFHSN0108         DFH0407         DFH2124         DFH2923           DFHSN0112         DFH0408         DFH2303         DFH2924           DFHSN0113         DFH0801         DFH2304         DFH2925           DFHSN0114         DFH0802         DFH2305         DFH2926	DFHSN0005		-	DFH2913
DFHSN0101         DFHZE2605         DFH2107         DFH2915           DFHSN0102         DFHZE2606         DFH2108         DFH2916           DFHSN0103         DFH0302         DFH2110         DFH2917           DFHSN0104         DFH0308         DFH2111         DFH2918           DFHSN0105         DFH0310         DFH2112         DFH2919           DFHSN0106         DFH0401         DFH2122         DFH2920           DFHSN0107         DFH0405         DFH2123         DFH2921           DFHSN0108         DFH0407         DFH2124         DFH2923           DFHSN0112         DFH0408         DFH2303         DFH2924           DFHSN0113         DFH0801         DFH2304         DFH2925           DFHSN0114         DFH0802         DFH2305         DFH2926				<b>BF</b> U224
DFHSN0102         DFH2E2605         DFH2108         DFH2916           DFHSN0103         DFH0302         DFH2110         DFH2917           DFHSN0104         DFH0308         DFH2111         DFH2918           DFHSN0105         DFH0310         DFH2122         DFH2919           DFHSN0106         DFH0401         DFH2123         DFH2920           DFHSN0107         DFH0405         DFH2123         DFH2922           DFHSN0108         DFH0407         DFH2302         DFH2923           DFHSN0112         DFH0408         DFH2303         DFH2924           DFHSN0113         DFH0801         DFH2304         DFH2925           DFHSN0114         DFH0802         DFH2305         DFH2926	DFHSN0100	DFHZE2603	DFH2106	DFH2914
DFHSN0102         DFHZE2606         DFH2108         DFH2916           DFHSN0103         DFH0302         DFH2110         DFH2917           DFHSN0104         DFH0308         DFH2111         DFH2918           DFHSN0105         DFH0310         DFH2112         DFH2919           DFHSN0106         DFH0401         DFH2122         DFH2920           DFHSN0107         DFH0405         DFH2123         DFH2921           DFHSN0108         DFH0407         DFH2124         DFH2923           DFHSN0112         DFH0408         DFH2302         DFH2923           DFHSN0113         DFH0801         DFH2303         DFH2924           DFHSN0114         DFH0802         DFH2305         DFH2926	DFHSN0101	DEUZEOCOE	DFH2107	DFH2915
DFHSN0103         DFH2E2606         DFH2110         DFH2917           DFHSN0103         DFH0302         DFH2110         DFH2918           DFHSN0104         DFH0308         DFH2111         DFH2919           DFHSN0105         DFH0310         DFH2122         DFH2920           DFHSN0106         DFH0401         DFH2123         DFH2921           DFHSN0107         DFH0405         DFH2123         DFH2922           DFHSN0108         DFH0407         DFH2124         DFH2923           DFHSN0112         DFH0408         DFH2303         DFH2924           DFHSN0113         DFH0801         DFH2304         DFH2925           DFHSN0114         DFH0802         DFH2305         DFH2926	DEHSN0102		DFH2108	DFH2916
DFH0302         DFH2110         DFH2918           DFHSN0104         DFH0308         DFH2111         DFH2918           DFHSN0105         DFH0310         DFH2112         DFH2919           DFHSN0106         DFH0401         DFH2122         DFH2920           DFHSN0107         DFH0405         DFH2123         DFH2921           DFHSN0108         DFH0407         DFH2124         DFH2922           DFHSN0109         DFH0408         DFH2302         DFH2923           DFHSN0112         DFH0409         DFH2303         DFH2924           DFHSN0113         DFH0801         DFH2304         DFH2925           DFHSN0114         DFH0802         DFH2305         DFH2926		DFHZE2606	51112100	
DFH0308         DFH2111           DFHSN0105         DFH0310         DFH2112         DFH2919           DFHSN0106         DFH0401         DFH2122         DFH2920           DFHSN0107         DFH0405         DFH2123         DFH2921           DFHSN0108         DFH0407         DFH2124         DFH2923           DFHSN0112         DFH0408         DFH2302         DFH2924           DFHSN0113         DFH0801         DFH2304         DFH2925           DFHSN0114         DFH0802         DFH2305         DFH2926		DFH0302	DFH2110	
DFHSN0105         DFH0310         DFH2112         DFH2919           DFHSN0106         DFH0401         DFH2122         DFH2920           DFHSN0107         DFH0405         DFH2123         DFH2921           DFHSN0108         DFH0407         DFH2124         DFH2922           DFHSN0109         DFH0408         DFH2302         DFH2923           DFHSN0112         DFH0409         DFH2303         DFH2924           DFHSN0113         DFH0801         DFH2304         DFH2925           DFHSN0114         DFH0802         DFH2305         DFH2926	DFHSN0104	DEH0308	DFH2111	DFH2918
DFHSN0106         DFH0401         DFH2122         DFH2920           DFHSN0107         DFH0405         DFH2123         DFH2921           DFHSN0108         DFH0407         DFH2124         DFH2922           DFHSN0109         DFH0408         DFH2302         DFH2923           DFHSN0112         DFH0409         DFH2303         DFH2924           DFHSN0113         DFH0801         DFH2304         DFH2925           DFHSN0114         DFH0802         DFH2305         DFH2926	DELIGNIQUOS			
DFHSN0107         DFH0401         DFH2123         DFH2921           DFHSN0108         DFH0405         DFH2922         DFH2922           DFHSN0109         DFH0408         DFH2302         DFH2923           DFHSN0112         DFH0409         DFH2303         DFH2924           DFHSN0113         DFH0801         DFH2304         DFH2925           DFHSN0114         DFH0802         DFH2305         DFH2926		DFH0310		
DFHSN0107         DFH0405         DFH2123         DFH2921           DFHSN0108         DFH0407         DFH2124         DFH2922           DFHSN0109         DFH0408         DFH2302         DFH2923           DFHSN0112         DFH0409         DFH2303         DFH2924           DFHSN0113         DFH0801         DFH2304         DFH2925           DFHSN0114         DFH0802         DFH2305         DFH2926	DFHSN0106	DEH0401	DFH2122	DFH2920
DFHSN0108         DFH0405         DFH2922           DFHSN0109         DFH0407         DFH2124         DFH2923           DFHSN0112         DFH0408         DFH2302         DFH2924           DFHSN0113         DFH0801         DFH2304         DFH2925           DFHSN0114         DFH0802         DFH2305         DFH2926	DFHSN0107		DFH2123	DFH2921
DFH0407         DFH2124         DFH2923           DFHSN0109         DFH0408         DFH2302         DFH2924           DFHSN0112         DFH0409         DFH2303         DFH2924           DFHSN0113         DFH0801         DFH2304         DFH2925           DFHSN0114         DFH0802         DFH2305         DFH2926				
DFH0408         DFH2302         DFH2924           DFHSN0112         DFH0409         DFH2303         DFH2925           DFHSN0113         DFH0801         DFH2304         DFH2925           DFHSN0114         DFH0802         DFH2305         DFH2926		DFH0407	DFH2124	
DFHSN0112         DFH0409         DFH2303         DFH2924           DFHSN0113         DFH0801         DFH2304         DFH2925           DFHSN0114         DFH0802         DFH2305         DFH2926		DFH0408	DFH2302	
DFHSN0113 DFH0801 DFH2304 DFH2925 DFHSN0114 DFH0802 DFH2305 DFH2926	DFHSN0112			DFH2924
DFH0801 DFH2304 DFH2926	DFHSN0113			DFH2925
DEH0802 DEH2305				
DFH510115 DFH2927		DFH0802	DFH2305	
	UF13NU113			DEU7321

DFH2928	DFH3916	DFH4584	DFH6406
	DFH3917	DFH4585	DFH6407
DFH3106	DFH3918		DFH6408
DFH3107	DFH3919	DFH4586	DFH6409
DFH3700	DFH3919	DFH4588	
DFH3701	DFH3922	DFH4592	DFH6410
DFH3702	DFH3924	DFH4593	DFH6411
	DFH3926	DFH4594	DFH6415
DFH3703	DFH3928		DFH6416
DFH3704	DFH3929	DFH4596	DFH6417
DFH3705	DI 113929	DFH4597	DFH6422
DFH3706	DFH3930	DFH4598	
DFH3707	DFH3931	DFH4599	DFH6423
B El longo	DFH3932	DFH4700	DFH6427
DFH3708	DFH3936		DFH6429
DFH3709	DFH3940	DFH4702	DFH6440
DFH3710	Briticolio	DFH4710	DFH6441
DFH3711	DFH3941	DFH4720	DI 110441
DFH3712	DFH3942	DFH4923	DFH6442
	DFH3943	DFH5144	DFH6443
DFH3713	DFH4000		DFH6444
DFH3714	DFH4500	DFH5150	DFH6445
DFH3715	Britiooo	DFH5151	DFH6446
DFH3716	DFH4501	DFH5152	DI HOHHO
DFH3717	DFH4502	DFH5153	DFH6447
	DFH4503	DFH5154	DFH6450
DFH3718	DFH4504		DFH6451
DFH3719	DFH4505	DFH5155	DFH6452
DFH3720		DFH5156	DFH6453
DFH3721	DFH4506	DFH5157	DI 110433
DFH3722	DFH4507	DFH5158	DFH6454
DFH3723	DFH4508	DFH5160	DFH6475
	DFH4509	DELIE400	DFH6476
DFH3724	DFH4510	DFH5162	DFH6477
DFH3725		DFH5163	DFH6479
DFH3726	DFH4511	DFH5170	
DFH3727	DFH4512	DFH5604	DFH6480
DFH3728	DFH4513	DFH5704	DFH6482
DFH3729	DFH4514	DFH5724	DFH6483
	DFH4516	-	DFH6484
DFH3730		DFH5725	DFH6485
DFH3731	DFH4517	DFH5730	
DFH3732	DFH4518	DFH5731	DFH6486
DFH3733	DFH4519	DFH5732	DFH6487
DFH3734	DFH4521	DFH5750	DFH6488
DFH3735	DFH4522	DFH5751	DFH6489
DFH3736	DFH4523	DFH5752	DFH6490
			DELIGADA
DFH3737	DFH4524	DFH5760	DFH6491
DFH3738	DFH4525	DFH5761	DFH6492
DFH3739	DFH4526	DFH5762	DFH6493
DFH3740	DFH4527	DFH5802	DFH6494
DFH3741	DFH4528	DFH5803	DFH6495
DFH3741 DFH3742	DFH4528 DFH4529	DFH5803 DFH6100	DFH6496
DFH3742			
DFH3743	DFH4530	DFH6101	DFH6497
DFH3744	DFH4531	DFH6102	DFH6498
DFH3745	DFH4532	DFH6103	DFH6499
DFH3746	DFH4533	DFH6104	DFH6500
DFH3760	DFH4534	DFH6105	DFH6501
DI 113700	DFH4536	DFH6107	DFH6502
DFH3765		DFH0107	
DFH3782	DFH4559	DFH6110	DFH6503
DFH3785	DFH4560	DFH6111	DFH6507
DFH3793	DFH4561	DFH6199	DFH6511
DF113793			
		DEH6215	DFH6512
DFH3795	DFH4562	DFH6215	DFH6512 DEH6513
	DFH4562 DFH4563	DFH6215 DFH6400	DFH6513
DFH3795	DFH4562 DFH4563 DFH4564		DFH6513 DFH6514
DFH3795 DFH3797	DFH4562 DFH4563 DFH4564 DFH4565	DFH6400	DFH6513 DFH6514 DFH6516
DFH3795 DFH3797 DFH3900	DFH4562 DFH4563 DFH4564 DFH4565 DFH4580	DFH6400 DFH6401	DFH6513 DFH6514 DFH6516 DFH6517
DFH3795 DFH3797 DFH3900 DFH3911 DFH3913	DFH4562 DFH4563 DFH4564 DFH4565 DFH4580 DFH4582	DFH6400 DFH6401 DFH6402 DFH6403	DFH6513 DFH6514 DFH6516 DFH6517 DFH6518
DFH3795 DFH3797 DFH3900 DFH3911	DFH4562 DFH4563 DFH4564 DFH4565 DFH4580	DFH6400 DFH6401 DFH6402	DFH6513 DFH6514 DFH6516 DFH6517

DFH6520 DFH6521 DFH6522	
DFH6523 DFH6524	
DFH6526 DFH6528	
DFH6539	
DFH6540 DFH6541 DFH6560	
DFH6561 DFH6563	
DFH6564 DFH6566	
DFH6567 DFH6568 DFH6569	
DFH6570 DFH6571	
DFH6572 DFH6573	
DFH6574 DFH6575	
DFH6576 DFH6577	
DFH6578 DFH6580	
DFH6581 DFH6582	
DFH6583 DFH6600	
DFH6601 DFH6602	
DFH6603 DFH6604	
DFH6605 DFH6606	
DFH6607 DFH6608	
DFH6609 DFH6610 DFH6611	
DFH6612	
DFH6613 DFH6614 DFH6615	
DFH6616	
DFH6617 DFH6618 DFH6620	
DFH6621 DFH6622	
DFH6623 DFH6624	
DFH6625 DFH6626	
DFH6627 DFH6628	
DFH6629 DFH6630	
DFH6631	

DFH6632 DFH6633 DFH6634 DFH6635 DFH6636 DFH6637 DFH6638 DFH6640 DFH6641 DFH6642 DFH6643 DFH6644 DFH6645 DFH6646 DFH6649 DFH6650 DFH6651 DFH6680 DFH6681 DFH6682 DFH6683 DFH6700 DFH6702 DFH6703 DFH6704 DFH6705 DFH6706 DFH6707 DFH6708 DFH6709 DFH6710 DFH6711 DFH6712 DFH6720 DFH6721 DFH8300 DFH8301 DFH8302 DFH8303 DFH8304 The following abends have been deleted.

ADLI ADCN AEC4 AEDF AETD	
AETE AEXA AEXB AEXD AEXE	
APCA APCB APCC APCD APCD	
APCN APCP APCQ APCR APCU	
APTA APTB AXSB AZT2	

#### **Converted messages**

The process of converting messages to the component-id format for those messages handled by the CICS message domain, begun in CICS/ESA Version 3, is continued in CICS/ESA 4.1. Converted messages retain the numeric part of their identifier, preceded by a 2-character component identifier. The following lists of messages show the old message on the left, with the corresponding new message on the right:

Old	New	Old	New	Old	New
message	message	message	message	message	message
DFH0302	DFHKC0302	DFH1034	DFHTC1034	DFH1586	DFHSI1586
DFH0308	DFHKC0308	DFH1035	DFHTC1035	DFH1601	DFHDU1601
DFH0310	DFHIC0310	DFH1036	DFHTC1036	DFH1602	DFHDU1602
DFH0401	DFHPC0401	DFH1040	DFHTC1040	DFH1603	DFHDU1603
DFH0405	DFHPC0405	DFH1041	DFHTC1041	DFH1604	DFHDU1604
DFH0407	DFHPC0407	DFH1042	DFHTC1042	DFH1609	DFHDU1609
DFH0408	DFHPC0408	DFH1043	DFHTC1043	DFH2302	DFHZC2302
DFH0409	DFHPC0409	DFH1044	DFHTC1044	DFH2303	DFHZC2303
DFH0801	DFHIC0801	DFH1045	DFHTC1045	DFH2304	DFHZC2304
DFH0802	DFHIC0802	DFH1046	DFHTC1046	DFH2305	DFHZC2305
DFH1001	DFHTC1001	DFH1047	DFHTC1047	DFH2307	DFHZC2307
DFH1002	DFHTC1002	DFH1060	DFHTC1060	DFH2308	DFHZC2308
DFH1003	DFHTC1003	DFH1305	DFHRS1305	DFH2312	DFHZC2312
DFH1011	DFHTC1011	DFH1308	DFHRS1308	DFH2320	DFHZC2320
DFH1012	DFHTC1012	DFH1312	DFHRS1312	DFH2800	DFHRU2800
DFH1013	DFHTC1013	DFH1516	DFHSI1516	DFH2801	DFHRU2801
DFH1015	DFHTC1015	DFH1529	DFHSI1529	DFH2802	DFHRU2802
DFH1022	DFHTC1022	DFH1581	DFHSI1581	DFH2803	DFHRU2803
DFH1023	DFHTC1023	DFH1584	DFHSI1584	DFH2804	DFHRU2804
DFH1024	DFHTC1024	DFH1585	DFHSI1585	DFH2805	DFHRU2805

Old	New	Old	New	Old	New
message	message	message	message	message	message
DFH2806	DFHRU2806	DFH3717	DFHIR3717	DFH4502	DFHJC4502
DFH2807	DFHRU2807	DFH3718	DFHIR3718	DFH4503	DFHJC4503
DFH2808	DFHRU2808	DFH3719	DFHIR3719	DFH4504	DFHJC4504
DFH2809	DFHRU2809	DFH3720	DFHIR3720	DFH4505	DFHJC4505
DFH2811	DFHRU2811	DFH3721	DFHIR3721	DFH4506	DFHJC4506
DFH2812	DFHRU2812	DFH3722	DFHIR3722	DFH4507	DFHJC4507
DFH2813	DFHER2813	DFH3723	DFHIR3723	DFH4508	DFHJC4508
DFH2814	DFHRU2814	DFH3724	DFHIR3724	DFH4509	DFHJC4509
DFH2815	DFHRU2815	DFH3725	DFHIR3725	DFH4510	DFHJC4510
DFH2816	DFHRU2816	DFH3726	DFHIR3726	DFH4511	DFHJC4511
DFH2820	DFHRU2820	DFH3727	DFHIR3727	DFH4514	DFHJC4514
DFH2821	DFHRU2821	DFH3728	DFHIR3728	DFH4516	DFHJC4516
DFH2900	DFHJC2900	DFH3729	DFHIR3729	DFH4519	DFHJC4519
DFH2901	DFHJC2901	DFH3730	DFHIR3730	DFH4521	DFHJC4521
DFH2902	DFHJC2902	DFH3731	DFHIR3731	DFH4522	DFHJC4522
DFH2903	DFHJC2903	DFH3732	DFHIR3732	DFH4523	DFHJC4523
DFH2904	DFHJC2904	DFH3733	DFHIR3733	DFH4524	DFHJC4524
DFH2905	DFHJC2905	DFH3734	DFHIR3734	DFH4525	DFHJC4525
DFH2906	DFHJC2906	DFH3735	DFHIR3735	DFH4526	DFHJC4526
DFH2907	DFHJC2907	DFH3736	DFHIR3736	DFH4527	DFHJC4527
DFH2908	DFHJC2908	DFH3737	DFHIR3737	DFH4528	DFHJC4528
DFH2909	DFHJC2909	DFH3738	DFHIR3738	DFH4529	DFHJC4529
DFH2910	DFHJC2910	DFH3739	DFHIR3739	DFH4530	DFHJC4530
DFH2911	DFHJC2911	DFH3740	DFHIR3740	DFH4531	DFHJC4531
DFH2912	DFHJC2912	DFH3741	DFHIR3741	DFH4532	DFHJC4532
DFH2913	DFHJC2913	DFH3742	DFHIR3742	DFH4533	DFHJC4533
DFH2914	DFHJC2914	DFH3743	DFHIR3743	DFH4534	DFHJC4534
DFH2915	DFHJC2915	DFH3744	DFHIR3744	DFH4536	DFHJC4536
DFH2916	DFHJC2916	DFH3745	DFHIR3745	DFH4559	DFHJC4559
DFH2917	DFHJC2917	DFH3746	DFHIR3746	DFH4560	DFHJC4560
DFH2918	DFHJC2918	DFH3765	DFHIR3765	DFH4561	DFHJC4561
DFH2919	DFHJC2919	DFH3782	DFHIR3782	DFH4562	DFHJC4562
DFH2920	DFHJC2920	DFH3785	DFHIR3785	DFH4563	DFHJC4563
DFH2921	DFHJC2921	DFH3795	DFHIR3795	DFH4565	DFHJC4565
DFH2922	DFHJC2922	DFH3797	DFHIR3797	DFH4580	DFHJC4580
DFH2923	DFHJC2923	DFH3900	DFHDL3900	DFH4582	DFHJC4582
DFH2924	DFHJC2924	DFH3911	DFHDL3911	DFH4583	DFHJC4583
DFH2925	DFHJC2925	DFH3913	DFHDL3913	DFH4584	DFHJC4584
DFH2926	DFHJC2926	DFH3914	DFHDL3914	DFH4585	DFHJC4585
DFH2927	DFHJC2927	DFH3915	DFHDL3915	DFH4586	DFHJC4586
DFH2928	DFHJC2928	DFH3916	DFHDL3916	DFH4588	DFHJC4588
DFH3106	DFHAK3106	DFH3917	DFHDL3917	DFH4592	DFHJC4592
DFH3107	DFHAK3107	DFH3918	DFHDL3918	DFH4593	DFHJC4593
DFH3700	DFHIR3700	DFH3919	DFHDL3919	DFH4594	DFHJC4594
DFH3701	DFHIR3701	DFH3922	DFHDL3922	DFH4596	DFHJC4596
DFH3702	DFHIR3702	DFH3924	DFHDL3924	DFH4597	DFHJC4597
DFH3703	DFHIR3703	DFH3926	DFHDL3926	DFH4598	DFHJC4598
DFH3704	DFHIR3704	DFH3928	DFHDL3928	DFH4599	DFHJC4599
DFH3705	DFHIR3705	DFH3929	DFHDL3929	DFH4700	DFHVC4700
DFH3706	DFHIR3706	DFH3930	DFHDL3930	DFH4702	DFHVC4702
DFH3707	DFHIR3707	DFH3931	DFHDL3931	DFH4710	DFHVC4710
DFH3708	DFHIR3708	DFH3932	DFHDL3932	DFH4720	DFHVC4720
DFH3709	DFHIR3709	DFH3936	DFHDL3936	DFH4923	DFHZC4923
DFH3710	DFHIR3710	DFH3940	DFHDL3940	DFH5724	DFHER5724
DFH3711	DFHIR3711	DFH3941	DFHDL3941	DFH5725	DFHER5725
DFH3712	DFHIR3712	DFH3942	DFHDL3942	DFH5730	DFHER5730
DFH3713	DFHIR3713	DFH3943	DFHDL3943	DFH5731	DFHER5731
DFH3714	DFHIR3714	DFH4000	DFHMC4000	DFH5732	DFHER5732
DFH3715	DFHIR3715	DFH4500	DFHJC4500	DFH5750	DFHER5750
DFH3716	DFHIR3716	DFH4501	DFHJC4501	DFH5751	DFHER5751

Old	New	Old	New	Old	New
message	message	message	message	message	message
DFH5752	DFHER5752	DFH6490	DFHXG6490	DFH6610	DFHXC6610
DFH5760	DFHER5760	DFH6491	DFHXG6491	DFH6611	DFHXC6611
DFH5761	DFHER5761	DFH6492	DFHXG6492	DFH6612	DFHXC6612
DFH5762	DFHER5762	DFH6493	DFHXG6493	DFH6613	DFHXC6613
DFH5802	DFHAK5802	DFH6494	DFHXG6494	DFH6614	DFHXC6614
DFH5803	DFHAK5803	DFH6500	DFHXG6500	DFH6615	DFHXC6615
DFH6100	DFHJC6100	DFH6501	DFHXG6501	DFH6616	DFHXC6616
DFH6101	DFHJC6101	DFH6502	DFHXG6502	DFH6617	DFHXC6617
DFH6102	DFHJC6102	DFH6503	DFHXG6503	DFH6618	DFHXC6618
DFH6103	DFHJC6103	DFH6507	DFHXG6507	DFH6620	DFHXC6620
DFH6104	DFHJC6104	DFH6511	DFHXG6511	DFH6621	DFHXC6621
DFH6105	DFHJC6105	DFH6512	DFHXG6512	DFH6622	DFHXC6622
DFH6107	DFHJC6107	DFH6513	DFHXG6513	DFH6623	DFHXC6623
DFH6110	DFHJC6110	DFH6514	DFHXG6514	DFH6624	DFHXC6624
DFH6111	DFHJC6111	DFH6516	DFHXG6516	DFH6625	DFHXC6625
DFH6199	DFHJC6199	DFH6517	DFHXG6517	DFH6626	DFHXC6626
DFH6215	DFHXG6215	DFH6519	DFHXG6519	DFH6627	DFHXC6627
DFH6400	DFHXG6400	DFH6520	DFHXG6520	DFH6628	DFHXC6628
DFH6401	DFHXG6401	DFH6521	DFHXA6521	DFH6629	DFHXC6629
DFH6402	DFHXG6402	DFH6522	DFHXG6522	DFH6630	DFHXC6630
DFH6403	DFHXG6403	DFH6523	DFHXG6523	DFH6631	DFHXC6631
DFH6404	DFHXG6404	DFH6524	DFHXG6524	DFH6632	DFHXC6632
DFH6405	DFHXG6405	DFH6526	DFHXA6526	DFH6633	DFHXC6633
DFH6406	DFHXG6406	DFH6528	DFHXA6528	DFH6634	DFHXC6634
DFH6407	DFHXG6407	DFH6530	DFHXA6530	DFH6635	DFHXC6635
DFH6408	DFHXG6408	DFH6539	DFHXG6539	DFH6636	DFHXC6636
DFH6409	DFHXG6409	DFH6540	DFHXA6540	DFH6637	DFHXC6637
DFH6410	DFHXG6410	DFH6541	DFHXA6541	DFH6638	DFHXC6638
DFH6411	DFHXG6411	DFH6560	DFHXA6560	DFH6640	DFHXC6640
DFH6415	DFHXG6415	DFH6561	DFHXA6561	DFH6641	DFHXC6641
DFH6417	DFHXG6417	DFH6563	DFHXA6563	DFH6642	DFHXC6642
DFH6422	DFHXG6422	DFH6564	DFHXA6564	DFH6643	DFHXC6643
DFH6423	DFHXG6423	DFH6566	DFHXA6566	DFH6644	DFHXC6644
DFH6427	DFHXG6427	DFH6567	DFHXA6567	DFH6645	DFHXC6645
DFH6429	DFHXG6429	DFH6568	DFHXA6568	DFH6646	DFHXC6646
DFH6440	DFHXG6440	DFH6569	DFHXA6569	DFH6649	DFHXC6649
DFH6441	DFHXG6441	DFH6570	DFHXA6570	DFH6650	DFHXC6650
DFH6442	DFHXG6442	DFH6571	DFHXA6571	DFH6651	DFHXC6651
DFH6443	DFHXG6443	DFH6572	DFHXA6572	DFH6682	DFHXG6682
DFH6444	DFHXG6444	DFH6573	DFHXA6573	DFH6683	DFHXG6683
DFH6445	DFHXG6445	DFH6574	DFHXA6574	DFH6700	DFHXO6700
DFH6446	DFHXG6446	DFH6575	DFHXA6575	DFH6702	DFHXO6702
DFH6447	DFHXG6447	DFH6576	DFHXA6576	DFH6703	DFHXO6703
DFH6450	DFHXG6450	DFH6577	DFHXA6577	DFH6704	DFHXO6704
DFH6451	DFHXG6451	DFH6578	DFHXA6578	DFH6705	DFHXO6705
DFH6452	DFHXG6452	DFH6580	DFHXA6580	DFH6706	DFHXO6706
DFH6453	DFHXG6453	DFH6581	DFHXA6581	DFH6707	DFHXO6707
DFH6454	DFHXG6454	DFH6582	DFHXA6582	DFH6708	DFHXO6708
DFH6475	DFHXG6475	DFH6583	DFHXA6583	DFH6709	DFHXO6709
DFH6476	DFHXG6476	DFH6596	DFHXG6596	DFH6712	DFHXO6712
DFH6477	DFHXG6477	DFH6600	DFHXC6600	DFH6720	DFHXO6720
DFH6479	DFHXG6479	DFH6601	DFHXC6601	DFH6721	DFHXO6721
DFH6480	DFHXG6480	DFH6602	DFHXC6602	DFH8300	DFHDX8300
DFH6482	DFHXG6482	DFH6603	DFHXC6603	DFH8301	DFHDX8301
DFH6483	DFHXG6483	DFH6604	DFHXC6604	DFH8302	DFHDX8302
DFH6484 DFH6485 DFH6486 DFH6487 DFH6489	DFHXG6484 DFHXG6485 DFHXG6486 DFHXG6487 DFHXG6489	DFH6605 DFH6606 DFH6607 DFH6608 DFH6609	DFHXC6605 DFHXC6606 DFHXC6607 DFHXC6608 DFHXC6609	DFH8303 DFH8304	DFHDX8303 DFHDX8304

## Index

## Α

application programming interface 27 autoinstall interface changes 54

## С

changed system initialization parameters 4 changes to RDO parameters 11 changes to system programming interface 36 CICS DB2 attachment 85 control tables DFHTCTDY 23 reassembling 23 CVDA values 39

# D

DB2 attachment 85 DFHACEE obsolete 53 effect on MRO security 53 DFHDCT 23 DFHSNT macro obsolete 23 DFHTCTDY reassembly 25 DFHUEPAR 51 UEPBTOK, new parameter 51 dynamic storage management 61

## Ε

exit programming interface 49 changes 49

## G

global user exit changes 41

INQUIRE PROGRAM LANGDEDUCED 39 NOTDEFINED, CVDA value 39 RPG no longer returned 39 INQUIRE PROGRAM LANGUAGE 39 NOTDEFINED, CVDA value 39 RPG no longer returned 39 interregion communication (IRC) failure to start IRC 19

#### L

load status of programs 38 LOADABLE 38 NOT\_LOADABLE 38 NOT\_LOADED 38

### Μ

monitoring migration 79 change to use of TERMID field 84 MRO protocol conformance 76 USEDFLTUSER parameter 21

#### Ν

new RDO parameters 12 new system initialization parameters 6 non-terminal security 72 NOTAPPLIC, CVDA value 39 NOTDEFINED, CVDA value 39

# 0

obsolete RDO parameters 11 obsolete system initialization parameters 3

## Ρ

performance data TERMID 84 PL/I support 90 program load status 38 LOADABLE 38 NOT\_LOADABLE 38 NOT\_LOADED 38 program product support 89

## R

RDO, changes to parameters 11 RDO, new parameters 12 RDO, obsolete parameters 11 resource definition (macro) 23 resource definition (online) 11 run-time libraries PL/I 90

## S

security changes 71 for CICS system transactions 71 for MRO bind security 75 for MRO link security 75 security changes *(continued)* non-terminal 72 SEC=MIGRATE removed 71 signon in remote regions 74 surrogate user checks 73 SET PROGRAM command INVREQ, new RESP2 values 39 statistics migration 79 SURROGATE parameter DFHMCT, TYPE=INITIAL 84 system initialization parameters 3 system programming interface 35 system programming interface changes 36

## Τ

task-related exit changes 51 TERMID MRO link userid 84 transaction identification clearing 32 transaction isolation 61 transid clearing 32

## U

USEDFLTUSER 12, 21 for MRO and ISC protocol compatibility 12 SNA and MRO conformance changes 21 USEDFLTUSER parameter 76 user-replaceable modules 53

## V

VTAM persistent session support DFHTCTDY 25

#### Sending your comments to IBM

#### **CICS for MVS/ESA**

#### **Migration Guide**

#### GC33-1162-04

If you especially like or dislike anything about this book, please use one of the methods listed below to send your comments to IBM.

Feel free to comment on what you regard as specific errors or omissions, and on the accuracy, organization, subject matter, or completeness of this book. Please limit your comments to the information in this book and the way in which the information is presented.

To request additional publications, or to ask questions or make comments about the functions of IBM products or systems, you should talk to your IBM representative or to your IBM authorized remarketer.

When you send comments to IBM, you grant IBM a nonexclusive right to use or distribute your comments in any way it believes appropriate, without incurring any obligation to you.

You can send your comments to IBM in any of the following ways:

- By mail, use the Readers' Comment Form
- By fax:
  - From outside the U.K., after your international access code use 44 962 870229 (after 16 April 1995, use 44 1962 870229)
  - From within the U.K., use 0962 870229 (after 16 April 1995, use 01962 870229)
- Electronically, use the appropriate network ID:
  - IBM Mail Exchange: GBIBM2Q9 at IBMMAIL
  - IBMLink: WINVMJ(IDRCF)
  - Internet: idrcf@winvmj.vnet.ibm.com

Whichever you use, ensure that you include:

- The publication number and title
- The page number or topic to which your comment applies
- Your name and address/telephone number/fax number/network ID.

# Readers' Comments

CICS for MVS/ESA

#### **Migration Guide**

#### GC33-1162-04

Use this form to tell us what you think about this manual. If you have found errors in it, or if you want to express your opinion about it (such as organization, subject matter, appearance) or make suggestions for improvement, this is the form to use.

To request additional publications, or to ask questions or make comments about the functions of IBM products or systems, you should talk to your IBM representative or to your IBM authorized remarketer. This form is provided for comments about the information in this manual and the way it is presented.

When you send comments to IBM, you grant IBM a nonexclusive right to use or distribute your comments in any way it believes appropriate without incurring any obligation to you.

Be sure to print your name and address below if you would like a reply.

Name

Address

Company or Organization

Telephone

Email

#### CICS/ESA Migration Guide GC33-1162-04



# You can send your comments POST FREE on this form from any one of these countries:

- AustraliaFinlandBelgiumFranceBermudaGermanyCyprusGreeceDenmarkHong Kong
- lceland Israel Italy Luxembourg Monaco
- Netherlands New Zealand Norway Portugal Republic of Ireland
- Singapore Spain Sweden Switzerland United Arab Emira
- United States of America

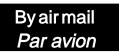
--

Cut along this line

f Ireland United Arab Emirates

If your country is not listed here, your local IBM representative will be pleased to forward your comments to us. Or you can pay the postage and send the form direct to IBM (this includes mailing in the U.K.).

2 Fold along this line



IBRS/CCRINUMBER:

PHQ-D/1348/SO



		REPONSE PAYEE GRANDE-BRETAGNE	
		IBM United Kingdom Laboratories Information Development Department (MP095) Hursley Park, WINCHESTER, Hants SO21 2ZZ United Kingdom	
3 Fold along this line			
From:	Address	or Organization	Cut along this line



Program Number: 5655-018



Printed in the United States of America on recycled paper containing 10% recovered post-consumer fiber.

